



STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
ASSAM
2001

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS,
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
ASSAM**

2001

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI**

OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION

Shri Jogesh Chandra Medhi, Additional Director
Shri Dwijendra Goswami, Joint Director
Smti. Jyanada Mahanta, Senior Research Officer
Shri Ranjan Kumar Dutta, Statistical Officer
Shri Tarun Sarma Tamuli, Statistical Officer
Smti. Dipalee Medhi, Inspector
Shri Prabin Kumar, Sub-Inspector
Shri Basudev Sarma, Sub-Inspector
Smti. Anjali Choudhury, Sub-Inspector
Shri Umashankar Kamalapuri, Stenographer
Shri Prakash Chandra Bora, Computer
Shri Jatindra Nath Choudhury, Computer
Shri Tarun Chandra Das, Computer
Shri Pramod Das, Computer
Md. Zainal Abedin Chowdhury, Computer
Shri Sibananda Das, Computer

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

: Gallon (Imperial)	... 4.54596 Litres.
: Gallon (U.S.)	... 3.78533 Litres.
: Litre	... 0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
: Cubic feet	... 0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
	... 28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	... 0.028 Cubic metres
: Cubic metre	... 1.30795 Cubic yards.
: Cubic yard	... 0.76455 Cubic metres.

AREA

: Square inch	... 6.4516 Square centimetres
: Square feet	... 0.092903 Sq. Metres.
: Square yard	... 0.836131 Sq. Metres.
: Square metre	... 1.19599 Square Yards.
: Acre	... 0.404686 Hectares.
	... 3.025 Bighas.
	... 4840 Sq. Yards.
: Square mile	... 2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	... 640 Acres.
: Square kilometre	... 100 hectares.
	... 247 Acres.
	... 0.386101 Square Miles.
: Hectare	... 10,000 Square Metres
	... 7.45993 Bighas.
	... 2.47105 Acres.
: Bigha	... 0.13387 Hectares.
	... 0.33058 Acres.

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

: Gram	... 0.065 Grams
: Gram	... 0.035270 Ounce.
: Ounce	... 0.085735 Tola.
: Pound	... 28.350 Grams.
: Kilogram	... 0.4536 Kilograms.
: Quintal	... 2.20462 Pounds.
: Tonne	... 100 Kilograms.
: Ton	... 10 Quintals.
: Cwt	... 0.98420 Ton.
	... 1.01605 Tonne.
	... 0.508024 Quintals.
	... 50.802 Kilograms.

LENGTH

: Centimetre	... 0.393701 Inches.
: Inch	... 25.4 Millimetres.
: Feet	... 0.0254 Metres.
: Metre	... 0.3048 Metres.
: Yard	... 30.48 Centimetres.
: Mile	... 1.09361 Yards.
: Kilometre	... 0.9144 Metres.
	... 1.609344 Kilometre
	... 0.62137 Miles.

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.) PLACES OF ASSAM

201	Abhayapuri	GUWAHATI	Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
240	Boakakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur		Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli		Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji		Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma		Margherita	538
527	Digboi		Moran	404
523	Duliajan		Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon		N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh		Nagaon	123
271	Diphu		Nazira	378
287	Dhubri		Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara		Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon		Naharkatiya	576
307	Golaghat (via Dergaon)		Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren		Rangiya	52
325	Haflong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi		Silapathar	493
187	Howraghat		Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa		Silchar	343
554	Jonai		Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat		Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga		Titabar	333
335	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
			Udalguri	126

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

597	Agartala	N.E. STATES	Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kahima	342
342	Bomdilla		Parasuramkunda	613
154	Charapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source :- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

FOREWARD

This issue of the "Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 2001" is the 33rd in the series. It seeks to provide statistical information on various aspects pertaining to the Socio-Economic trend in the state. In addition, it also provides some comparative statistics with other states and the country as a whole. All efforts have been made to present the latest available data covering upto 2000-2001 in the hand book. However, due to non-availability of such data in few cases, last years published data have been repeated.

The generous co-operation extended by other Departments and Organisations in bringing out the publication is acknowledged with gratitude.

This Directorate is constantly endeavouring to improve the quality of the publication. Any suggestion for improvement of future issues of the publication is most welcome.

Dated Guwahati
the 26th Feb/2002

N.C. DHEKIALPHUKAN,
Director of Economic & Statistics, Assam,
Guwahati-6.

TABLE

1. POPULATION

PAGES

1.01	District-wise area, sub-divisions, revenue circles, blocks, mahkuma parishads, gaon panchayats and villages in Assam.	1-3
1.02	Population trend in Assam.	4
1.03	District-wise population, sex ratio and density of Assam. (as per 2001 census)	5
1.04	District-wise area, density, number of occupied residential houses, number of house holds, population and literates (as per 1991 census).	6-9
1.05	Population in different towns in Assam. (as per 1991 census)	10-14
1.06	District-wise comparative population statistics of Assam.	15-17
1.07	Decadal percentage variation in population since 1901.	18-19
1.08	Total population, population aged 0-6 years, population aged 7 years and above, literates and literacy rate by sex for cities/urban agglomeration each with more than 1,00,000 population 1991, Assam.	20-21
1.09	Distribution of main workers, marginal workers and non-workers in Assam, 1991.	22-27
1.10	Sex-wise rural, urban break-up of main workers by industrial categories, in Assam, 1991.	27
1.11	Total population, total workers, main workers and marginal workers of Assam (as per 1991 census).	28
1.12	Percentage of total workers, main workers, marginal workers and non-workers to total population of Assam, 1991.	28

(ii)

TABLE		PAGES
1.13	Sub-division-wise scheduled caste and scheduled Tribes population in Assam (as per 1991 census)	29-31
1.14	Population by religion in Assam (as per 1991 census)	32-34
1.15	District-wise distribution of population by scheduled languages in Assam, 1991.	35-39
1.16	Projected population of Assam (Revised).	40
1.17	District-wise projected population (in '000) as on 1st October (revised)	41-43
2. CLIMATE		
2.01	District-wise average monthly and annual rainfall in Assam (from Dec. 1999 to Nov. 2000)	44-45
2.02	District-wise and seasonwise rainfall in Assam (from Dec. 1999 to Nov. 2000).	46-47
3. AGRICULTURE		
3.01	Estimated number and area of operational holdings by size classes and type of holdings for all social groups in Assam for 1990-91.	48-49
3.02	Estimated number and area of operational holdings by size classes and type of holdings for social groups (Scheduled Caste) in Assam for 1990-91.	50-51
3.03	Estimated number and area of operational holdings by size classes and type of holdings for social groups (Scheduled Tribe) in Assam, 1990-91.	52-53
3.04	Estimated number and area of operational holdings by size classes and type of holdings for social group (others) in Assam, 1990-91.	54-55

(iii)

TABLE		PAGES
3.05	Total area and classification of area of Assam 1998-99 (provisional).	56-59
3.06	Index number of area, production and productivity for food and non-food crops in Assam.	60-61
3.07	Index number of area, production and productivity for food grains, non-food grains and all commodities in Assam.	62
3.08	Area under food and non-food crops covered by crop forecast in Assam.	63-64
3.09	Production of food and non-food crops covered by crop forecast in Assam.	65-66
3.10	Yield rate of some selected crops in Assam.	67
3.11	District-wise area under high yielding variety of paddy in Assam during 1999-2000.	68
3.12	Month-wise fertilizer consumption during the year 1999-2000 in Assam.	69
3.13	District-wise and season-wise consumption of fertilizer in Assam during the year 1999-2000.	70
3.14	Area and production of horticulture product in Assam for the year 1999-2000.	71
4. IRRIGATION		
4.01	District-wise irrigation potential utilised during kharif, rabi and pre-kharif seasons 1998-99.	72
4.02	District-wise irrigation potential created up-to 31-3-2000 through Government irrigation schemes.	73
4.03	District-wise target and achievement of additional irrigation potential created during 1999-2000.	74

TABLE		PAGES
4.04	Gross area irrigated in Assam through Government irrigation.	75
	5. FOREST	
5.01	Area under forest in Assam.	76-77
5.02	Revenue earned by the Forest Department in Assam.	78
5.03	Statistics on forest roads in Assam.	78
5.04	Target and achievement of Social Forestry in Assam for the year 1999-2000.	79
5.05	District-wise physical achievement under various schemes of Social Forestry in Assam for the year 1999-2000.	80
5.06	Area of the National Parks and Wildlife Sanctuaries in Assam, 2000.	81
	6. FISHERY	
6.01	Number and area of different types of fisheries in Assam.	82
6.02	District-wise number of registered beel fisheries and river fisheries in Assam.	82
6.03	Production of fish seed and fish in Assam.	83
6.04	District-wise production of fish seed and fish in Assam 1999-2000.	83
6.05	District-wise number of Eco-hatcharies in Assam, 1999-2000.	84
	7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY	
7.01	District-wise Livestock and Poultry population in Assam, 1997.	85-87

TABLE

PAGES

702	Number of agricultural implements and machinery according to Livestock Census, Assam, 1997.	88-89
7.03	Performance of veterinary hospitals and dispensaries of Assam.	90
7.04	Production of milk, egg and meat in Assam.	90
7.05	Veterinary facilities in Assam 1997-98, 1998-99 and 1999-2000.	91-93

8. SERICULTURE

8.01	Sericulture activities in Assam, 1998-99.	94-96
8.02	Sericulture farms and grainages in Assam.	97-99
8.03	Reeling units in Assam for the year 1998-99.	100-101

9. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

9.01	Number of Handloom Training Centres, Weavers Extension Service Unit and Handloom Production Centre in Assam for the year 2000-2001.	102
9.02	Statistics on handloom demonstration Circle in Assam for the year 2000-2001.	103
9.03	Number of handloom distributed in Assam for the year 2000-2001 under decentralised plan and centrally sponsored scheme.	104

10. POWER

10.01	Installed capacity and generation of electricity in Assam.	105
10.02	Sale of electricity by type of consumer in Assam.	106
10.03	Requirement and shortage of electricity in Assam.	106

TABLE	11.INDUSTRY	PAGES
11.01	Production of some selected industries in Assam, 1999.	107-109
11.02	Index number of industrial production in Assam.	110
11.03	Number of registered factories in Assam.	111-112
11.04	District-wise distribution of registered factories in Assam, 1999.	113-117
11.05	Annual survey of industries (summary results) in Assam.	118
11.06	Total number of small scale Industries registered under the Directorate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.	119
11.07	Total number of industrial estates in Assam, 2000-2001.	120
11.08	Growth centres of Industries Department and their present position of sheds in Assam, 1999-2000.	120
11.09	Subsidy sanctioned to Small Scale Industrial Units in Assam.	121
11.10	Number of new units established by type of industries in Assam.	121
11.11	Statistics on industrial disputes in Assam.	122
12. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES.		
12.01	Industry-wise production and employment in khadi and village Industries, Assam 1999-2000.	123
12.02	Achievement of Khadi and Village Industries in Assam.	124
12.03	Performance of Khadi and Village Industries in Assam, 1999-2000.	125

TABLE

PAGES

13. TEA INDUSTRY.

13.01	Number of Tea Gardens, employment and production etc. of Tea Industry in Assam.	126
13.02	District-wise number of gardens, area, production and average yield of tea in Assam.	127-129
13.03	Area under tea according to different age group of tea bushes in Assam.	130
13.04	Category-wise average daily number of labour employed in Tea Industry, Assam.	130
13.05	Composition of labour employed in Tea Industry, Assam.	131
13.06	Number of labour on roll in Tea Industry Assam (as on 31st December)	131
13.07	Small tea groups of Assam registered with Tea Board of India (upto 31st August 2001)	132
13.08	Quality and average price of tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	133-134
13.09	Month-wise sale and price of tea at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	135

14. MINERALS

14.01	Mineral production in Assam.	136
14.02	Index of mineral production in Assam.	136
14.03	Colliery-wise production of Coal in Assam.	137

15. CO-OPERATIVE

15.01	Statistics on co-operative societies in Assam.	138
-------	--	-----

TABLE	PAGES
15.02 Number of various types of co-operative societies in Assam.	138-139
15.03 Performance of the Primary Credit Societies in Assam.	140
15.04 Performance of Co-operative banks in Assam., 1999-2000.	141
15.05 Performance of Assam Co-operative Jute Mills Ltd, Silghat, Nagaon, Assam.	142
15.06 Performance of the Consumers Co-operative in Assam.	143
15.07 Performance of the Assam Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd., Kampur, Assam.	144
15.08 Performance of Housefed, Assam.	145
15.09 Performance of Fishfed and Artfed in Assam.	146
16. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES	
16.01 Performance of State level public enterprises of Assam, 1999-2000.	147-151
17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	
17.01 Total number of motor vehicles on road in Assam, 1999-2000.	152-153
17.02 Total number of motor vehicles registered in Assam during the year 1999-2000.	154-155
17.03 Revenue collection under Commissioner of Transport, Assam.	156
17.04 Statistics on State Transport Corporation in Assam.	157

(ix)

TABLE		PAGES
17.05	Composition and capacity of waterways fleet and ferries in Assam under the Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.	158-159
17.06	Cargo and passenger handled by ferries in Assam.	160-163
17.07	Statistical profile of North East Frontier Railway.	164-165
17.08	Railway route (Kilometre) of Assam and N.F. Railway.	166
17.09	Movement/flows of selected goods by rail and river of Assam, 1997.	167-169
17.10	Airport-wise inward and outward movement of goods of inland trade by AIR in Assam, 1997.	170
	18. ROADS	
18.01	District-wise P.W.D. road length by type in Assam 1998-99.	171
18.02	District-wise and category-wise length of roads under P.W.D. in Assam, 1998-99.	172
18.03	Length of P.W.D. roads per lakh of population and per hundred Sq. Km of geographical area in Assam for the year, 1998-99.	173
	19. EMPLOYMENT	
19.01	Employment in public and private sectors in Assam, 1999.	174
19.02	Employment in the organised sector in Assam (Quick estimation)	175
19.03	Number of establishments in Assam.	176
19.04	District-wise number of Employment Exchanges in Assam, 1999.	177

TABLE	PAGES
19.05 Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	177
19.06 Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam, 1999.	178
19.07 Educated applicants by level of education.	179
19.08 Occupational distribution of applicants in the live register of employment exchanges in Assam.	180
19.09 Assam Govt. employees according to caste/tribes and status (as on 31st March, 1994).	180
19.10 Distribution of Assam Govt. employees according to the status/caste/tribes and sex, 1994.	181-183
20. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE	
20.01 Number of State Govt. hospitals, primary health centres, dispensaries, bed, etc. in Assam, 1999-2000.	184
20.02 Statistics on some of the special health programmes in Assam.	185
20.03 Number of medical and paramedical personnel registered during 1999-2000.	186
20.04 Performance of family welfare programme in Assam, during 1999-2000.	187
20.05 Birth and death rates in Assam.	188
20.06 Infant mortality rate (estimated).	188
21. EDUCATION	
21.01 Number of educational institution, teachers and enrolment in Assam, 1999-2000.	189-190
21.02 Total enrolment by course/stages of studies in Assam (as on Sept. 2000)	191-193

TABLE		PAGES
21.03	Class-wise enrolment in schools of Assam, 1999-2000.	194
21.04	District-wise number of institutions in Assam during the year 2000.	195
21.05	District-wise number of teachers in Assam during the year 2000.	196-197
21.06	District-wise performance in High School Leaving Certificate Examination in Assam, 2000.	198
21.07	District-wise literacy rates by sex in Assam. (as per 2001 census (P))	199

22. SOCIAL WELFARE

22.01	Some Key statistics on Social Welfare in Assam.	200-201
22.02	State home/destitute home in Assam.	202
22.03	Statistics on Government B.D.S. Deaf and Dumb School, Guwahati.	203

23. CRIME STATISTICS

23.01	District-wise number of Police Stations, Govt. railway Police Station, River Police Stations and Fire Service Stations in Assam.	204-205
23.02	District-wise incident of Crime under I.P.C. in Assam, 1999.	206-209
23.03	District-wise juvenile delinquency under I.P.C. reported in Assam, 1999.	210-211
23.04	District-wise motor vehicle accident on road in Assam, 2000 (as registered by police)	212

TABLE		PAGES
23.05	District-wise number of persons killed and injured due to motor vehicle accidents on roads in Assam, 2000.	213
23.06	Age-wise statistics of convicts under trials and other prisoners in Assam as on 31-12-2000	214
23.07	Prison population of Assam as on 31-12-2000.	214

24. JUDICIAL STATISTICS

24.01	Number of judicial staff in Assam as on 31-12-99	215
24.02	Instituted, disposed off and pending cases of the Guwahati High Court, Assam as on 31-12-99.	215
24.03	Number of cases instituted, disposed off and pending at the District, Sessions and Subordinate courts in the State of Assam (as on 31-12-99).	216-217

25. BANKING

25.01	Bank group-wise distribution of deposits and credit of scheduled commercial banks in Assam (as on March, 2000)	218
25.02	District-wise distribution of aggregate deposits and gross bank credit of reporting scheduled commercial banks in Assam.	219-221
25.03	District-wise distribution of aggregate deposits and gross bank credit of reporting scheduled regional rural banks in Assam.	222-223
25.04	District-wise outstanding credit of scheduled commercial banks in Assam according to occupation (as on March 2000)	224-225
25.05	Bank-wise and purpose-wise refinance disbursements by NABARD under IRDP in Assam.	226-227

TABLE		PAGES
	26. SMALL SAVINGS	
26.01	Statistics on Small Savings by type in Assam 1999-2000.	228
26.02	Performance of Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam during 1999-2000.	229
	27. PUBLIC FINANCE	
27.01	Revenue receipt of the Government of Assam.	230
27.02	Revenue expenditure of the Government of Assam.	231
27.03	Capital outlay of the Government of Assam	232
27.04	Public debt of the Government of Assam	232
27.05	Loans and advances by the Government of Assam.	233
27.06	Actwise revenue receipt in Assam during 1999-2000	233
27.07	Collection of taxes in Assam.	234
27.08	District-wise collection of land revenue etc. in Plains Districts of Assam.	235
	28. STATE INCOME	
28.01	Movement of State domestic product, Assam	236-237
28.02	Net State domestic product (NSDP) at factor cost and its percentage distribution by industry of origin at current and constant (1993-94) prices, Assam.	238-245
28.03	Gross district domestic product of Assam estimated at current price, 1994-95 (at Factor cost by industry of origin)	246

TABLE		PAGES
	29. PRICE INDEX	
29.01	Whole sale price index of agricultural commodities in Assam (base-1993-94 = 100)	247
29.02	Consumer price index numbers for working class at Guwahati, Silchar and Tinsukia (base - 1949 = 100)	248
29.03	Consumer price index number for working class population at Guwahati, Silchar and Tinsukia (base 1982 = 100).	249
29.04	Consumer price index number for industrial workers in Assam.	250
29.05	Consumer price index number for agricultural labour (new series) in Assam (base 1986-87 = 100).	251
29.06	Consumer price index number of parity between prices received and prices paid by the farmers in Assam. (base 1944 = 100).	252
29.07	Consumer price index numbers for the rural population in Assam. (base : 1944 = 100)	253
29.08	Consumer price index numbers for urban non-manual employees in Assam. (base : 1984-85 = 100).	254
	30. PLANNING	
30.01	State plan outlay and expenditure, Assam.	255
30.02	Sector-wise expenditure and outlay of annual plan and ninth plan outlay, Assam.	256-257
	31. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS	
31.01	Statement showing the DRDA-wise physical target and achievement under S.G.S.Y. in Assam during the year 1999-2000.	258

TABLE	PAGES
31.02 Statement showing the DRDA-wise physical target and achievement under J.G.S.Y. and E.A.S. in Assam during the year 1999-2000.	259
31.03 Statement showing the DRDA-wise target and achievement under I.A.Y. in Assam during the year 1999-2000.	260
31.04 Statement showing the DRDA-wise financial performances under S.G.S.Y. in Assam during the year 1999-2000.	261-263
31.05 Statement showing the DRDA-wise financial performances under J.G.S.Y. in Assam during the year 1999-2000.	264-265
31.06 Statement showing the DRDA-wise financial performances under I.A.Y. (new construction) in Assam during the year 1999-2000.	266-267
32. MISCELLANEOUS	
32.01 Results of Assam Legislative Assembly election held in 2001.	268-271
32.02 Basic information of Assam TELECOM circle.	272-273
32.03 Total number of Post Offices and letter boxes in Assam Postal Circle.	274
32.04 Requirement, allocation and release of PDS items in Assam on an average per month for the year 2000-2001.	274
32.05 Number of fair price shop in Assam.	275
32.06 Collection of revenue by the Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam during the year 1998-99.	276
32.07 Number of Indian and foreign tourist to Assam and revenue earned from the tourist.	276

TABLE

PAGES

32.08	District-wise number of habitations providing with drinking water facilities in Assam, 1999-2000.	277
32.09	Statistics on public libraries in Assam, 1999-2000.	278-279
32.10	Achievement of Flood Control Department in Assam.	279
32.11	Effect of flood in the different district of Assam.	280
32.12	Brahmaputra river water quality report.	282-283
32.13	District-wise name of warehousing centres and its capacity in Assam, 1999-2000.	284-285

33. INTER STATE COMPARISON

33.01	Selected indicators of different States/Union territories of India.	286-293
-------	---	---------

34. KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

34.01	Some key Statistics of India.	294-298
-------	-------------------------------	---------

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, REVENUE CIRCLES, BLOCKS AND MAHKUMA PARISHADS IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	District	Area (sq. miles)	Sub-divisions	Revenue Circles	Blocks	Mahkuma Parishads
1	Dibrugarh	1834	1	1	1	1
2	Karbi Anglong	1044	1	1	1	1
3	Goalpara	1888	2	2	2	2
4	Tezpur	1834	1	1	1	1
5	Bongaigaon	3210	1	1	1	1
6	Barpeta	1244	1	1	1	1
7	Chirang	1481	1	1	1	1
8	Hojai	1244	1	1	1	1
9	Samalpur	1244	1	1	1	1
10	Lakhimpur	1244	1	1	1	1
11	Dhemaji	1244	1	1	1	1
12	Morigaon	1244	1	1	1	1
13	Nayan	1244	1	1	1	1
14	Golaghat	1244	1	1	1	1
15	Jorhat	1244	1	1	1	1
16	Sivasagar	1244	1	1	1	1
17	Udalguri	1244	1	1	1	1
18	Tumuk	1244	1	1	1	1
19	Karbi Anglong	1044	1	1	1	1
20	North Cachar Hills	1888	2	2	2	2
21	Kamrup	1888	2	2	2	2
22	Bhutan	1244	1	1	1	1
23	Cachar	1244	1	1	1	1
41	Assam	1888	18	18	18	18

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, REVENUE CIRCLES, VILLAGES

Serial No.	District	Area in Sq. K. m. (1991 Census)	Sub-divisions (as on 31-3-2001)	Blocks (as on 31-3-2001)	Revenue Circles as on 31-3-2001	Mahatma Parishads (as on 31-3-2001)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Dhubri	2838	3	14	8	3
2.	Kokrajhar	3129	2	6	5	2
3.	Bongaigaon	2510	3	6	5	3
4.	Goalpara	1824	1	8	5	1
5.	Barpeta	3245	2	12	8	2
6.	Nalbari	2257	1	12	9	1
7.	Kamrup	4345	2	17	14	2
8.	Darrang	3481	2	11	9	2
9.	Sonitpur	5324	3	14	7	2
10.	Lakhimpur	2277	2	9	7	2
11.	Dhemaji	3237	2	5	5	2
12.	Morigaon	1704	1	5	5	1
13.	Nagaon	3831	3	18	11	3
14.	Golaghat	3502	3	8	5	3
15.	Jorhat	2851	2	8	5	2
16.	Sibsagar	2668	3	9	6	3
17.	Dibrugarh	3381	1	7	7	1
18.	Tinsukia	3790	3	7	4	3
19.	Karbi-Anglong	10434	3	11	4	—
20.	North Cachar Hills	4888	2	5	3	—
21.	Karimganj	1809	1	7	5	1
22.	Hailakandi	1327	1	5	4	1
23.	Cachar	3786	2	15	5	2
ASSAM		78438	48	219	146	42

1-01

BLOCKS, MAHKUMA PARISHADS, GAON PANCHAYATS AND
IN ASSAM.No. of Gaon Panchayat
(as on 31.3.2001)

No. of Villages as per 1991 census

Inhabited

Uninhabited

Total

8	9	10	11
172	1284	76	1360
88	923	6	929
93	858	41	899
81	745	89	834
150	1046	31	1077
110	803	21	824
177	1300	79	1379
155	1328	16	1344
159	1691	62	1753
81	1140	37	1177
65	1110	95	1205
85	569	24	593
241	1375	44	1419
102	1059	22	1081
111	798	53	851
118	873	13	886
93	1306	55	1361
88	1136	25	1161
...	2520	43	2563
...	577	4	581
96	893	40	933
62	327	3	336
163	1024	26	1050
2490	24685	905	25590

TABLE—1·02

POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM

(In thousand)

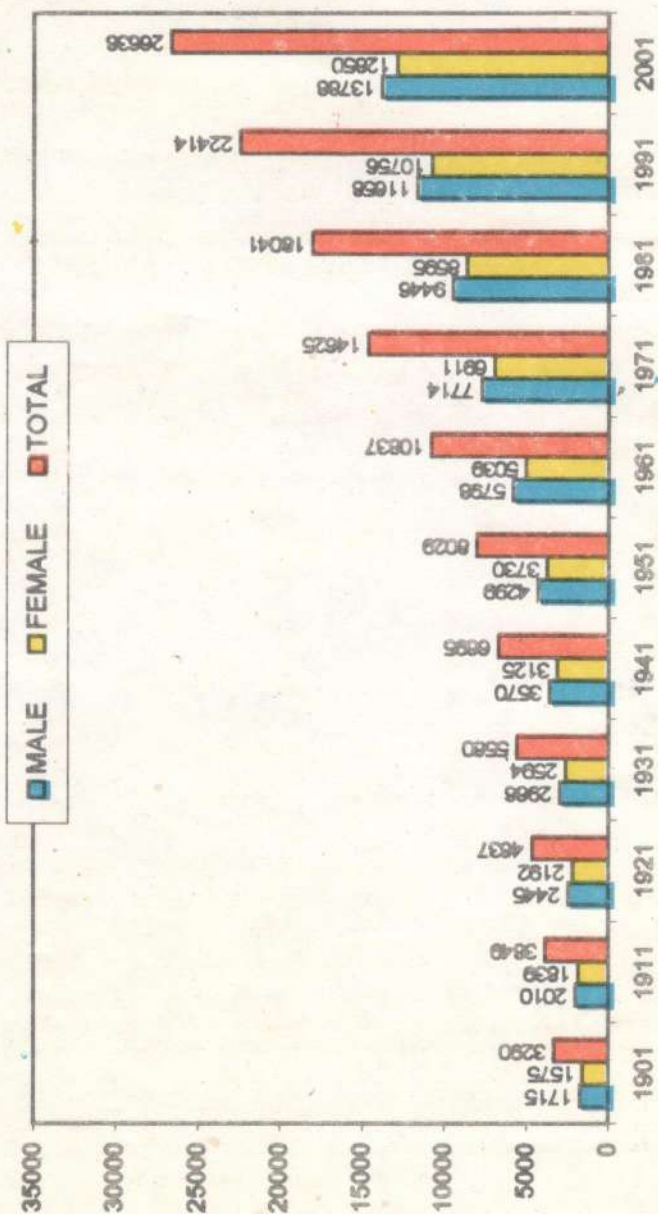
Year	Persons	Male	Female	Plain Districts	Hill Districts
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	3290	1715	1575	3249	41
1911	3849	2010	1839	3822	27
1921	4637	2445	2192	4608	29
1931	5560	2966	2594	5527	33
1941	6695	3570	3125	6562	133
1951	8029	4299	3730	7864	165
1961	10837	5798	5039	10558	279
1971	14625	7714	6911	14170	455
1981*	18041	9446	8595	N.A.	N.A
1991	22414	11658	10756	21600	814
2001(P)	26638	13788	12850	25940	998

*The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. The population figures for 1981 has been worked out by Interpolation.

N. A.:—Not Available

P—Provisional

POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM (Sex wise)



TABLE—1.03

DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION, SEX RATIO AND DENSITY OF ASSAM
(As per 2001 Census) (Provisional)

District/State	Population			Sex-Ratio (Females per 1000 males)	Density (Per (sq. km
	Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Dhubri	1634589	840673	793916	944	584
2. Kakrajhar	930404	478242	452162	945	294
3. Bongaigaon	906315	465970	440345	945	361
4. Goalpara	822306	420707	401599	955	451
5. Barpeta	1642420	846106	796314	941	506
6. Nalbari	1138184	587668	550516	937	504
7. Kamrup	2515030	1327717	1187313	894	579
8. Darrang	1503943	773982	729961	943	432
8. Sonitpur	1677874	864125	813749	942	315
10. Lakhimpur	889325	455689	433636	952	391
11. Dhemaji	569468	294105	275363	936	176
12. Morigaon	775874	398930	376944	945	455
13. Nogaon	2315387	1194327	1121060	939	604
14. Golaghat	945781	490370	455411	929	270
15. Jorhat	1009197	530240	478957	903	354
16. Sibsagar	1052802	546565	506237	926	395
17. Dibrugarh	1172056	609470	562586	923	347
18. Tinsukia	1150146	602515	547631	909	303
19. Karbi Anglong	812320	422599	389721	922	78
20. N. C. Hills	186189	98899	87290	883	38
21. Karimganj	1003678	516408	487270	944	555
22. Hailakandi	542978	280912	262066	933	409
23. Cachar	1442141	741580	700561	945	381
ASSAM	26638407	13787799	12850608	932	340

Source—Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, DENSITY, NUMBER OF OCCUPIED POPULATION

District of State/ Name	Area of State/ District in sq.kms.	Density per Sq. kms	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	No. of house holds
1	2	3	4	5
Asam	T 78438.00 R 77667.99 U 770.01	286 257 323	3820248 3342878 477370	3844370 3364151 480219
Dhubri	T 2838.00 R 2810.76 U 27.24	470 41 5946	221900 194465 27435	222165 194705 27490
Kakrajhar	T * 3129.00 R 3111.80 U 17.20	256 241 2949	126158 117592 8566	126983 117688 9295
Bongaigaon	T * 2510.00 R 2493.36 U 16.64	322 294 4438	134924 120418 14506	136743 121144 14599
Goalpara	T * 1824.00 R 1806.04 U 17.96	366 341 2901	111799 102194 9105	112142 02528 9614
Barpeta	T 3245.00 R 3222.17 U 22.83	427 490 4263	218169 202097 16072	218196 202105 16091
Nalbari	T 2257.00 R 2243.10 U 13.90	450 443 1689	164941 160803 4138	164942 160804 4138
Kamrup	T 4345.00 R 4085.93 U 259.07	460 329 2529	354540 217783 136752	355572 217788 137784
Darrang	T 3481.00 R 3466.14 U 14.86	373 356 4306	211364 199902 11462	216131 204663 11468
Sonitpur	T 5924.00 R 5296.63 U 27.37	268 249 3796	248936 229058 19878	252000 232094 19906
Lakhimpur	T 2277.00 R 2261.26 U 15.74	330 311 3121	119270 109573 9697	120663 110953 4709

1.04

**RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, NUMBER OF HOUSE HOLDS,
AND LITERATES (as per 1991 census)**

Population			Literates (above 6 years)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11
22414322	11657989	10756333	9516393	5827649	3688744
19926527	10304161	9622366	7818550	4836187	2982363
2487795	1353828	1113967	1697843	991462	706381
1332475	683298	649177	391548	249075	142473
1170494	599219	571275	297219	194675	102544
161981	84079	77902	94329	54400	39929
800639	412600	388059	259604	164174	95430
749935	385743	364192	225944	144645	81299
50724	26857	23867	33660	19529	14131
807523	416216	391307	311773	193282	118491
733669	376512	357157	259951	163154	96797
73854	39704	34150	51822	30128	21694
668138	343154	324984	241895	147878	94017
616042	316087	299955	212541	130890	81655
52096	27067	25029	29354	16992	12362
1385659	714677	670982	471886	296976	174910
1288341	664002	624339	409933	261110	148823
97318	50675	46643	61953	35866	26087
1016390	524953	491437	463162	287071	176091
992915	512225	480690	447150	277643	169507
23475	12728	10747	16012	9428	6584
2000071	1064649	935422	1074975	654494	420481
1344856	698710	646146	616076	379226	236850
655215	365939	289276	458899	275268	183631
1298860	670244	628616	435335	272871	162464
1234876	635725	599151	394142	248829	145313
63984	34519	29465	41193	24042	17151
1424287	744778	679509	553741	343761	209980
1320379	87898	632481	480456	301392	179064
103908	56880	47028	73285	42369	30916
751517	389125	362392	354137	213460	140677
702387	361841	340546	323013	194740	128273
49130	27284	21846	31124	18720	12404

TABLE—

1		2	3	4	5	6
	T	3237.00	148	74223	75304	478830
11. Dhemaji	R	3233.50	145	72329	73409	469939
	U	3.50	2540	1894	1895	8891
	T	*1704.00	375	103187	103246	639682
12. Morigaon	R	1686.08	360	96106	96113	606693
	U	17.92	1841	7081	7133	32689
	T	*3831.00	494	312641	312781	1893171
13. Nogaon	R	3795.48	445	276008	276024	1687449
	U	35.52	5792	36633	36757	205722
	T	3502.00	236	148061	149127	828096
14. Golaghat	R	3483.76	224	139062	140123	779258
	U	18.24	2678	8999	9004	48838
	T	2851.00	306	156631	158070	871206
15. Jorhat	R	2781.36	265	130657	132051	738174
	U	69.64	1910	25974	26019	133032
	T	2668.00	340	165474	166874	907983
16. Sibsagar	R	2637.85	319	152098	153417	842294
	U	30.15	2179	13376	13457	65689
	T	3381.00	308	189337	193758	1042457
17. Dibrugarh	R	3351.26	256	153509	157916	858877
	U	29.74	6173	35828	35842	183580
	T	3790.00	254	176644	178051	962298
18. Tinsukia	R	3749.31	214	146508	147859	803624
	U	40.69	3900	30136	30192	158674
	T	10434.00	64	113213	113386	662723
19. Karbi Anglong	R	10397.01	57	98432	98447	592257
	U	36.99	1905	14781	14939	70466
	T	4888.00	31	30317	30323	150801
20. North Cachar Hills.	R	4870.21	24	23043	23043	116315
	U	17.79	1939	7274	7280	34486
	T	1809.00	457	143800	143825	827063
21. Karimganj	R	1796.81	427	133078	133092	766682
	U	12.19	4953	10722	10733	60861
	T	1327.00	338	77253	77529	449048
22. Hailakandi	R	1318.25	315	71615	71615	414910
	U	8.75	3901	5638	5914	34138
	T	3786.00	321	217466	217529	1215385
23. Cachar	R	3769.92	291	196543	196569	1096181
	U	16.08	7414	20923	20960	119224

* Provisional

Source—Directorate of

104 (concl'd.)

7	8	9	10	11
248457	230373	199620	126930	72690
243279	226660	193599	123099	70500
5178	3713	6021	3831	2190
329613	310069	239697	145424	94273
311755	294938	218995	133109	85886
17858	15131	20702	12315	8387
981379	911792	821981	489376	332605
871978	815471	679935	408538	271397
109401	96321	142046	80838	61208
431346	396750	393095	234374	158721
403711	375547	356920	212740	144180
27635	21203	36175	21634	14541
455525	415681	477320	280894	196426
382793	355381	384591	227675	156916
72732	60300	92729	53219	39510
476009	431974	486547	286532	200015
439548	402746	439463	259365	180098
36461	92228	47084	27167	19917
547266	495191	500390	302721	197669
446739	412138	371034	228320	142714
100527	83053	129356	74401	54955
508948	453350	390265	245638	144627
420204	383420	282471	181383	101088
88744	69930	107794	64255	43539
347607	315116	237788	153467	84321
308543	283714	195568	127551	68017
39064	31402	42220	25916	16304
81195	69605	70239	44166	26073
61870	54445	46331	29694	16637
19326	15160	23908	14472	9436
425018	402045	364385	220152	144233
393493	373189	317673	194746	122927
31525	28856	46712	25406	21306
232735	216313	190058	119809	70249
215176	199734	165016	106219	58797
17559	16579	25042	13590	11452
629196	586189	586952	355124	231828
567110	529051	500529	307448	193081
62086	57138	86423	47676	38747

Census Operations

TABLE-1·C5

POPULATION IN DIFFERENT TOWNS IN ASSAM
(as per 1991 Census)

District/Town	Area in Sq. K M.		Population		
	1971	1991	1971	1991	Percentage decade growth
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
DHUBRI					
1. Dhubri (M. B.)	8·56	4·23	45589	66216	+45·25
2. Mankachar (C. T.)	3·88	4·63	12349	22735	+84·10
3. Gauripur (T. G.)	2·85	2·95	12850	19938	+55·16
4. Bilashipara (T. C.)	3·88	5·19	12553	18006	+43·44
5. Chapar (T. C.)	..	3·79	...	16246	...
6. Sapatgram (T. C.)	2·59	2·95	9879	12621	+27·76
7. Golokgonj (C. T.)	...	3·50	...	6219	..
KOKRAJHAR					
1. Kokrajhar (M. B.)	6·29	8·24	17060	28267	+65·69
2. Basugaon (T. C.)	—	4·90	..	11138	...
3. Gossaigaon (T. C.)	...	4·60	..	11319	..
BONGAIGAON					
1. Bongaigaon (M. B.)	4·79	4·35	13907	35655	+156·38
2. New Bongaigaon Rly. Colony, (C. T.)	1·90	3·00	11043	13252	+20·00
3. Bijni (T. C.)	2·95	3·00	7999	11318	+41·49
4. Abhayapuri (T. C.)	4·71	4·74	7030	11697	+66·39
5. Jogighopa (C. T.)	...	1·55	...	1932	...
GOALPARA					
1. Goalpara (M. B.)	5·96	12·76	16703	43077	+157·90
2. Lakshipur (T. C.)	3·22	5·20	5332	9019	+69·15

TABLE—1.05 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
BARPETA					
1. Barpeta (M. B.)	3.86	3.86	26179	25387	(—)4.12
2. Barpeta Road (M. B.)	4.25	4.52	16987	29875	+75.87
3. Howli (T. C.)	3.34	3.75	7781	12398	+59.34
4. Sarthebari (T. C.)	2.90	2.90	6473	7707	+19.06
5. Bohari (C.T.)	...	3.47	..	7589	...
6. Sorbhog (T. C.)	1.62	1.59	5987	7191	+20.11
7. Pathsala (T. C.)	1.69	2.74	5021	7171	+42.82
NALBARI					
1. Nalbari (M. B.)	10.50	12.50	12548	19183	+52.88
2. Tiha (T. C.)	1.11	1.40	3244	4292	+32.31
KAMRUP					
1. Guwahati (M. Corp.)	43.82	216.79	200377	584342	+191.62
2. Palasbari (M. B.)	2.67	1.03	4162	4684	+12.54
3. North-Guwahati (T.C.)	2.59	8.00	7776	12585	+61.84
4. Amingaon (C. T.)	5.18	15.00	4413	5772	+30.80
5. Niz-Hajo (C. T.)	4.01	4.00	10269	12810	+24.74
6. Soalkuchi (C. T.)	3.44	5.00	13773	14310	+3.90
7. Rangia (M. B.)	5.70	9.25	9865	20712	+109.95
DARRANG					
1. Mangaldoi (M. B.)	4.95	4.62	12150	20747	+70.76
2. Tangla (T. C.)	3.19	3.19	9572	15809	+65.16
3. Udaiguri (T. C.)	...	4.69	...	12086	...
4. Kharupatia (T. C.)	2.36	2.36	10448	15342	+46.84

TABLE—1.05 (contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
SONITPUR					
1. Tezpur (M. B.)	7.10	7.10	39870	55084	+ 38.16
2. Rangapara (T. C.)	9.07	9.07	11974	18525	+ 54.71
3. Dhekiajuli (M. B.)	5.18	5.18	10428	15729	+ 50.83
4. Biswanath Chariali (T.C.)	6.02	6.02	9301	14570	+ 56.65
LAKHIMPUR					
1. North Lakhimpur (M.B.)	13.74	13.74	20094	40614	+ 102.12
2. Bihpuria (T. C.)	5.36	2.00	5256	8516	+ 62.02
DHEMAJI					
1. Dhemaji (T. C.)	—	3.50	—	3891	—
MARIGAON					
1. Marigaon (T. C.)	—	4.00	—	15587	—
2. Jagiroad (C. T.)	—	12.40	—	13611	—
8. Jagiroad Paper Mill (C.T.)	—	1.52	—	3791	—
NAGAON					
1. Nagaon (M. B.)	6.22	9.22	56537	93350	+ 65.11
2. Dzing (T. C.)	5.00	4.00	10778	11472	+ 6.44
3. Raha (C. T.)	—	1.08	—	3779	—
4. Hojai (M. B.)	5.28	5.28	22769	31926	+ 40.22
5. Lumding (T. C.)	—	7.77	—	9015	—
6. Lumding Rly. Town (C.T.)	5.20	4.16	29253	37114	+ 26.87
7. Lanka (T.C.)	—	4.01	—	19066	—

TABLE-1.05. (contd)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
GOLAGHAT						
1. Golaghat (M. B.)	7.36	7.32	13590	28848	+	55.78
2. Dergaon (T. C.)	4.92	4.92	9972	12994	+	30.30
3. Bokakhat (T. C.)	..	6.00	..	6996	..	..
JORHAT						
1. Jorhat (M. B.)	5.79	9.20	26008	58358	+	62.07
2. Jorhat (out growth C. T.)	58.22	59.44	34666	53672	+	54.82
3. Mariani (T. C.)	1.38	1.00	15054	21002	+	39.51
SIBSAGAR						
1. Sibsagar (M. B.)	10.95	10.95	27426	37326	+	36.10
2. Nazira (T. C.)	2.18	8.00	5550	8395	+	51.26
3. Amguri (T. C.)	2.59	1.60	2496	3583	+	43.55
4. Moranhat (T. C.)	2.59	1.60	2524	3987	+	57.96
5. Sonari (M. B.)	1.00	8.00	2438	12398	+	408.53
DIBRUGARH						
1. Dibrugarh (M. B.)	10.00	15.50	80343	120127	+	49.51
2. Chabua (T. C.)	0.94	0.94	3888	6104	+	57.00
3. Barbari AMC. area (C. T.)	..	0.63	..	5540	..	..
4. Duliajan Oil Town (C. T.)	2.50	2.11	11497	17017	+	48.01
5. Naharkatia (T. C.)	7.24	5.34	10774	15052	+	39.71
6. Namrup (C. T.)	3.34	5.22	7972	19740	+	147.62
TINSUKIA						
1. Tinsukia (M. B.)	10.36	10.54	54911	73918	+	34.61
2. Doom Dooma (T. C.)	2.59	4.30	10510	15121	+	43.87
3. Makum (T. C.)	3.64	3.68	5992	11993	+	100.15
4. Digboi (T. C.)	4.03	4.13	16538	19137	+	15.72
5. Digboi Oil Town (C. T.)	13.34	13.34	15850	16796	+	5.97
6. Margherita (C. T.)	3.08	4.70	9250	21709	+	134.69

TABLE—1'05 (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
KARBI-ANGLONG					
1. Diphu (T. C.)	5.00	16.48	10200	39347	+287.72
2. Dokmoka (T. C.)	...	2.00	...	4109	...
3. Hewraghat (T. C.)	...	1.51	...	3726	...
4. Bokajan (T. C.)	...	3.00	...	11025	...
5. Hamren (T. C.)	...	10.00	...	3761	...
6. Donkamokam (T. C.)	...	4.00	...	8298	...
N. C. HILLS					
1. Haflong (T. C.)	5.18	12.79	5197	26370	+407.41
2. Mahur (T. C.)	...	3.00	...	2217	...
3. Maibang (T. C.)	...	2.00	...	5899	...
KARIMGANJ					
1. Karimganj (M. B.)	5.93	6.09	31618	43883	+ 38.79
2. Badarpur (T. C.)	4.90	4.90	12537	8541	(-) 31.89
3. Badarpur Rly. Town (C.T.)	1.29	1.20	7163	7957	+ 11.08
HAILAKANDI					
1. Hailakandi (M. B.)	6.32	4.55	16644	25479	+ 53.08
2. Lala (T. C.)	0.68	4.20	5536	8659	+ 56.41
CACHAR					
1. Silchar (M. B.)	10.00	15.75	52596	115483	+119.57
2. Lakhimpur (T. C.)	1.63	0.33	2941	3741	+ 27.20

Note :— M. Corp.—Municipal Corporation.

M. B. —Municipal Board.

T. C. —Town Committee,

C. T. —Census Town.

Source :— Census of India, 1991.

TABLE—1.05

DISTRICT-WISE COMPARATIVE POPULATION STATISTICS
OF ASSAM

District	1981	1991	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dibrugarh	1234464	1634528	220	244
2. Kokrajhar	803786	930442	249	267
3. Bongaigaon	887322	966312	246	242
4. Goalpara	664138	822306	247	222
5. Buxar	1282229	1642420	220	222
6. Nalbari	1016390	1128124	228	227
7. Kamrup	2000371	2212030	220	204
8. Darrang	1288860	1593012	228	242
9. Sonitpur	1421247	1647242	212	222
10. Lakhimpur	741817	824212	221	227
11. Dimaas	438820	522408	227	226
12. Majuli	620821	722874	241	242
13. Nagaon	1882171	2212127	220	220
14. Jorhat	828086	942721	210	220
15. Jorhat	271216	1024191	212	202
16. Sibsagar	987082	1022802	207	226
17. Dibrugarh	1042427	1172020	202	222
18. Tezpur	621206	1120120	201	202
19. Karbi-Anglong	682121	812220	207	222
20. N. C. Hill	120801	1202120	227	202
21. Karimganj	427022	1022020	210	222
22. Morigaon	448088	522020	210	222
23. Cachar	1212222	1442121	222	222
ASSAM	2241422	2662407	222	222

Source: Directorate of Census
Notes: 2001 Census figure

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE COMPARATIVE POPULATION

Districts	Population		Sex Ratio (Female per 1000 Male)	
	1991	2001	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	1324404	1634589	950	944
2. Kokrajhar	808730	930404	940	945
3. Bongaigaon	807523	906315	940	945
4. Goalpara	668138	822306	947	955
5. Barpeta	1385659	1642420	939	941
6. Nalbari	1016390	1138184	936	937
7. Kamrup	2000071	2515030	879	894
8. Darrang	1298860	1503943	938	843
9. Sonitpur	1424287	1677874	912	942
10. Lakhimpur	751517	889325	931	952
11. Dhemaji	478830	569468	927	936
12. Marigaon	639682	775874	941	945
13. Nagaon	1893171	2315387	929	939
14. Golaghat	828096	945781	920	929
15. Jorhat	871206	1009197	913	903
16. Sibsagar	907983	1052802	907	926
17. Dibrugarh	1042457	1172056	905	923
18. Tinsukia	962298	1150146	891	909
19. Karbi-Anglong	662723	812320	907	922
20. N. C. Hills	150801	186189	857	883
21. Karimganj	827063	1003678	946	944
22. Hailakandi	449048	542978	929	933
23. Cachar	1215385	1442141	932	945
ASSAM	22414322	26638407	923	932

Note: 2001 Census figures
Source: Directorate of Census

1.06

STATISTICS OF ASSAM

Density (per sq. Km)		Decadal percentage variation		Literacy rate	
1991	2001	1971-91	1991-2001	1991	2001
6	7	8	9	10	11
473	584	56.47	23.42	38.36	49.86
255	294	76.75	15.05	40.47	52.55
322	361	64.64	12.23	49.06	60.27
366	451	54.12	23.07	46.81	58.56
427	506	43.02	18.53	43.24	57.35
450	504	49.27	11.98	55.99	68.08
460	579	65.72	25.75	65.04	74.69
373	432	55.63	15.79	42.00	55.92
268	315	57.14	17.80	48.14	60.29
330	391	56.29	18.34	58.96	69.59
148	176	107.50	18.93	53.84	65.96
375	455	50.90	21.29	47.99	59.46
494	604	51.26	22.30	54.74	62.28
236	270	58.12	14.21	58.54	70.36
306	354	53.10	15.84	65.51	77.91
340	395	38.76	15.95	64.46	75.33
308	347	37.78	12.43	58.32	71.21
254	303	47.03	19.52	50.28	63.28
64	78	74.72	22.57	45.57	58.83
31	38	98.30	23.47	57.76	68.59
457	555	42.08	21.35	54.71	67.21
338	409	45.94	20.92	53.07	59.84
321	381	47.59	18.66	59.16	68.42
286	340	53.26	18.85	52.89	64.28

are provisional.
operations, Assam.

TABLE—
DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION

State/District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
2. Kokrajhar	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
3. Bongaigaon	29.94	26.94	15.94	14.97
4. Goalpara	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
5. Barpeta	20.02	34.04	69.02	44.06
6. Nalbari	13.33	14.20	27.92	29.43
7. Kamrup	11.10	7.06	9.38	19.21
8. Darrang	(—)0.25	11.78	26.00	35.30
9. Sonitpur	24.33	40.69	20.50	19.73
10. Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
11. Dhemaji	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69
12. Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
13. Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
14. Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27
15. Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27
16. Sibsagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64
17. Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
18. Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70
19. Karbi-Anglong	..	..	...	...
20. N. C. Hills	(—)33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75
21. Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52
22. Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29
23. Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08
ASSAM	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40

1.07

IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

1941—1951	1951—1961	1961—1971	1971—1991	1991-2001(P)
6	7	8	9	10
9.25	27.62	40.51	56.57	23.42
9.25	46.18	54.30	76.78	15.05
9.31	60.81	40.29	64.64	12.23
9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12	23.07
18.77	32.62	35.31	43.02	18.53
17.89	49.62	42.02	49.27	11.98
17.17	37.73	38.80	65.72	25.75
24.13	44.75	43.24	55.63	15.79
24.26	35.82	27.62	57.14	17.80
17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29	18.24
17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50	18.93
36.65	37.89	37.51	50.90	21.29
36.65	35.91	38.99	51.26	22.30
19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12	14.21
14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10	15.84
15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76	15.95
17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78	12.43
17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03	19.52
30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72	22.57
6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30	23.47
29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08	21.35
17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94	20.92
23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59	18.66
19.93	34.98	34.95	53.26	18.85

P—Provisional

TABLE-

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPU-
RATE BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION EACH

City/UA	Total Population			Population(0-6)		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Guwahati City (M. C.)	327,725	256,617	584,342	38,876	36,794	75,670
Dibrugarh (UA)	68,830	56,837	125,667	8,131	7,867	15,998
Silchar (MB)	60,156	55,327	115,483	7,675	7,233	14,908
Jorhat (UA)	61,195	50,835	112,030	7,260	6,919	14,179
					M. C.—Municipal	
					M. B :—Municipal	
					U. A :—Urban	

Population (7+)									Literates (7+)			Literacy rate (7+)		
Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
288849	219823	508672	247432	165301	412733	85.66	75.20	81.14						
60699	48970	109669	50513	37277	87790	83.22	76.12	80.05						
52481	48094	100575	46221	37598	83819	88.07	78.18	83.34						
53935	43916	97851	44717	33304	78021	82.91	75.84	79.73						
Corporation.														
Board.														
Agglomeration														

TABLE—

DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS. MARGINAL

State/District	Total Main workers		Cultivators		Agricultural Labours	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	T 337128	24755	176759	8052	73143	6975
	R 298036	21487	173865	8009	72001	6821
	U 39092	3268	2894	43	1142	154
Kokrajhar	T 208452	62737	134509	43234	31199	12230
	R 194922	61133	133783	43074	30650	12102
	U 13530	1604	726	160	549	128
Bongaigaon	T 203640	40682	113625	23464	30945	10764
	R 183891	39047	113316	23428	30828	10730
	U 19749	1635	309	36	117	34
Goalpara	T 165753	28929	93049	13813	27614	9028
	R 153206	27469	92016	13722	27182	8971
	U 12547	1450	1033	91	432	57
Barpeta	T 339204	27128	202021	11838	53144	7747
	R 315991	25481	200544	11803	52656	7676
	U 23213	1647	1477	35	488	71
Nalbari	T 237247	32080	122836	11207	40404	9148
	R 231066	31518	122718	11202	40253	9118
	U 6181	562	118	5	151	30
Kamrup	T 514270	59904	186004	15225	39366	7821
	R 323945	34880	182393	14950	37094	7534
	U 190325	25024	3611	275	2272	287
Darrang	T 332712	73031	206711	36402	46335	10536
	R 315678	71589	205899	36354	46110	10501
	U 17034	1442	812	48	225	35
Sonitpur	T 376349	126072	183888	55183	41700	16703
	R 346734	123173	183170	55107	41121	16596
	U 29615	2899	718	76	579	107
Lakhimpur	T 176183	65369	113491	51154	11860	3048
	R 162703	63695	112460	50803	11589	2947
	U 13480	1674	1031	351	271	101

1.09

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN ASSAM, 1991

Other workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
87226	9728	1838	28672	344332	595750
52170	6657	1525	27404	299658	522384
35056	3071	313	1268	44674	73366
42744	7273	924	12417	203224	312905
30489	5957	881	12150	189940	290909
12255	1316	43	267	13284	21996
59070	6454	2445	36690	210131	313935
39747	4889	2320	35967	190301	282143
19323	1565	125	723	19830	31792
45090	6088	2121	28215	175280	267840
34008	4776	1970	28077	160911	244409
11082	1312	151	138	14369	23431
84039	7543	3252	46454	372221	597400
62791	6002	2947	46146	315064	552712
21248	1541	305	308	27157	44688
74007	11725	4376	63039	283330	396318
68095	11198	4334	63016	276825	386156
5912	527	42	23	6505	10162
288900	36858	7093	70517	549286	805001
104458	12396	6176	68889	368589	542377
184442	24462	917	1628	174697	262624
79666	26093	6513	109742	331019	445843
63669	24734	6365	109260	313682	418302
15997	1359	148	482	17337	27541
150761	54186	7392	63210	361037	490227
122443	51470	7269	62995	333895	446313
28318	2716	123	215	27142	43914
50832	11167	8776	71749	204166	225274
38654	9945	8706	71588	190432	205263
12173	1222	70	161	13734	20011

TABLE—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	T	113530	47303	85922	42243	5495	2504
Dhemaji	R	110817	46548	85593	41832	5478	2488
	U	2713	755	329	411	17	16
	T	167547	17148	116434	11511	19547	1790
Morigaon	R	158128	16024	114914	11284	19811	1790
	U	9419	1124	1520	227	236	61
	T	488500	65493	269676	33911	72792	9008
Nagaon	R	435649	61551	267360	33857	71382	8922
	U	52851	3942	2316	54	1410	86
	T	206404	86844	112417	48888	16606	7751
Golaghat	R	191333	85379	111895	48767	16532	7728
	U	15071	1465	522	121	74	23
	T	210279	89260	84104	48380	10590	5379
Jorhat	R	174121	83861	83420	48062	10274	5316
	U	36158	5399	684	318	316	63
	T	223247	108192	91391	56356	15025	5668
Sibsagar	R	204449	106435	90880	56235	14758	5630
	U	18798	1757	511	71	267	38
	T	253426	107843	75220	39108	15160	7406
Dibrugarh	R	202528	102169	74757	38968	14799	7348
	U	50898	5674	463	140	361	58
	T	247135	104102	82564	41804	13668	6771
Tinsukia	R	199679	100613	81665	41649	12920	6710
	U	47456	3489	899	155	748	61
	T	175189	76934	125920	64684	10515	5954
Karbi-	R	155947	74318	122689	64036	9831	5682
Anglong	U	19242	2616	3231	648	684	272
	T	41847	15904	20402	12926	983	263
N. C. Hills	R	32668	14356	19897	12669	902	243
	U	9179	1548	505	257	81	20
	T	201663	20962	92018	4033	34651	2385
Karimganj	R	186759	19099	91972	4032	34532	2381
	U	14904	1863	46	1	119	4

1.09 (contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
22113	2556	5977	48517	128950	134553
19746	2228	5912	48355	126550	131757
2367	328	65	162	2400	2796
31566	3847	1344	37095	160722	255826
23903	3011	1303	36886	152324	242028
7663	836	41	209	8398	13798
146032	22574	8820	108490	484059	737809
96907	18772	8585	108330	427744	645590
49125	3802	235	160	56315	92219
77381	30205	7584	38485	217358	271421
62906	28884	7464	38335	204914	251833
14475	1321	120	150	12444	19588
115585	35501	8251	26334	236995	300087
80427	30483	8123	26295	200549	245225
35158	5018	128	39	36446	54862
116831	46168	13059	36251	239703	287531
98811	44520	12879	36136	222220	260175
18020	1648	180	115	17483	27356
163046	61329	14276	36461	279564	350887
112972	55853	14114	36272	230097	273697
50074	5476	162	189	49467	77190
150903	55527	8917	31330	252896	317918
105094	52254	8521	29463	212004	253344
45809	3273	396	1867	40892	64574
38754	6296	2258	29048	170060	209134
23427	4600	2297	28832	150299	180564
15327	1696	61	216	19761	28576
20462	2715	662	4997	38687	48704
11869	1444	541	4950	28661	35139
8593	1271	121	47	10026	13565
74994	14544	2768	13613	220587	367470
60255	12686	2726	13589	204008	340501
14739	1858	42	24	16579	26969

TABLE—

1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Hailakandi	T	113860	16782	57631	3016	19691	3022
	R	105637	15615	56918	3002	19456	3014
	U	8223	1167	713	14	235	8
Cachar	T	306622	54415	123991	12102	52140	10490
	R	276396	50312	123731	12094	51921	10468
	U	30226	4103	260	8	219	22
ASSAM	T	5440187	1351809	2870583	648534	682573	162391
	R	4960283	1275752	2845855	684989	671580	166655
	U	679904	76117	24728	3545	10993	1736

Note :—T—Total,
Source :—Census of

TABLE—
SEX-WISE RURAL, URBAN BREAK-UP OF MAIN

Item	Rural		Female
	Persons	Male	
1	2	3	4
Main Workers	6,236,035	4,960,283	1,275,752
Cultivators	3,530,844	2,845,855	684,989
Agricultural Labourers	832,235	671,580	160,655
Live Stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting Plantation orchards & Allied activities.	710,145	396,803	313,342
Mining & Quarrying	26,493	25,484	1,009
Manufacturing, | In Household Processing, | Industry Servicing |	50,476	25,093	25,383
& | Other than Repairs. | Household | Industry	124,720	114,552	10,168
Construction	66786	65925	861
Trade & Commerce	261703	253,843	7,860
Transport, Storage & Com- munication	88,088	87,117	971
Other Services	544,545	474,031	70,514

1'09 (contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
36538	10744	1663	9112	117212	190419
29263	9599	1593	8915	107946	175204
7275	1145	70	197	9266	15215
130491	31823	3804	22228	318770	509546
100744	27750	3602	21670	287112	457069
29747	4073	202	558	31658	52477
2087031	506944	124213	972666	5893589	8431798
1442848	436108	120153	563590	5223725	7388094
644183	70836	4060	9146	669864	1048704

R—Rural, U—Urban.
India, 1991.

1'10

WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, IN ASSAM, 1991

Person	Urban		Person	Total	
	Male	Female		Male	Female
5	6	7	8	9	10
756,021	679,904	76,114	6992056	5640187	1351869
28,273	24,728	3545	3559117	2870583	688534
12,729	10,993	1,736	844964	682573	162391
24,894	21,243	3,651	735039	418,046	316993
8049	7663	386	34542	33147	1395
10979	7041	3938	61455	32,134	29,321
92,941	89,288	3653	217661	203,840	13,821
42821	41682	1139	109607	107,607	2,000
216,303	210,737	5566	478,006	464580	13426
86977	84,177	2800	175065	171294	3771
292055	182352	49,703	776,600	656,383	120,217

TABLE—1'11
TOTAL POPULATION, TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS AND
MARGINAL WORKERS OF ASSAM
 (As per 1991 Census)

Total Rural Urban	Persons Male Female	Total Population	Total Workers	Main workers	Marginal workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	Persons	22414322	8088935	6992056	1096879
	Male	11657989	5764400	5640187	124213
	Female	10756333	2324535	1351869	972666
Rural	Persons	19926527	7319708	6236035	1083673
	Male	10304161	5080436	4960283	120153
	Female	9622366	2239272	1275752	963520
Urban	Persons	2487795	769227	756021	13206
	Male	1353828	683964	679904	4060
	Female	1133967	85263	76117	9146

TABLE—1'12
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL
WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS TO TOTAL
POPULATION OF ASSAM, 1991

Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Population	Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non- Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	Persons	100'00	36'09	31'20	4'89	63'91
	Males	100'00	49'45	48'38	1'07	50'55
	Females	100'00	21'61	12'57	9'04	78'39
Rural	Persons	100'00	36'73	31'29	5'44	63'27
	Males	100'00	49'31	48'14	1'17	50'69
	Females	100'00	23'27	13'29	10'01	76'73
Urban	Persons	100'00	30'92	30'39	0'53	69'08
	Males	100'00	50'52	50'22	0'32	49'48
	Females	100'00	7'52	6'71	0'81	92'48

Total Workers—Main Workers + Marginal Workers.
 Total Population—Total Workers + Non-Workers.

TABLE-1.13

**SUBDIVISION-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND
SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION IN ASSAM (As per 1991 census)**

District/Subdivision	Total Population	S. C. Population	P. C. of S. C. to total population	S. T. population	P. C. of S. T. to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. DHUBRI	1332475	64161	4.82	32260	2.42
Dhubri	566812	35183	6.21	13637	2.41
S. Salmara	348791	7037	2.02	491	0.14
Bilasipara	416872	21941	5.26	18132	4.35
2. KOKRAJHAR	800659	30114	3.76	329461	41.15
Gosaigaon	316069	11980	3.79	90330	28.58
Kokrajhar	484590	18134	3.74	239131	49.35
3. BONGAIGAON	807523	86744	10.74	141542	17.53
Bongaigaon	234226	23304	9.95	35248	15.05
Bijni	314477	31704	10.08	102946	32.74
North Salmara	258820	31736	12.26	3348	1.29
4. GOALPARA	668138	36746	5.50	115099	17.23
Goalpara	668138	36746	5.50	115099	17.23
5. BARPETA	1385659	90687	6.54	110452	7.97
Barpeta	1062424	72883	6.86	33545	3.16
Bajali	323235	17804	5.51	76907	23.79
6. NALBARI	1016390	89194	8.78	179641	17.67
Nalbari	1016390	89194	8.78	179641	17.67

TABLE—1.13 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
7. KAMRUP	2000071	150743	7.54	214340	10.72
Rangia	415138	19060	4.59	65495	15.78
Guwahati	1554557	125866	8.10	146654	9.43
Pragjyotishpur	30376	5817	19.15	2191	7.21
8. DARRANG	1298860	64350	4.95	224957	17.32
Udalguri	485091	12221	2.52	94921	19.57
Mangaldoi	813769	52129	6.41	130036	15.98
9. SONITPUR	1424287	81000	5.69	152498	10.71
Tezpur	955701	49787	5.21	83379	8.78
Biswanath	468586	31213	6.66	68619	14.64
10. LAKHIMPUR	751517	60180	8.01	177156	23.57
N' Lakhimpur	606091	50704	8.37	116762	19.26
Dhakuakhana	145426	9476	6.52	60394	41.53
11. DHEMAJI	478830	30482	6.37	210312	43.92
Dhemaji	363616	27765	7.64	133168	36.62
Jonai	115214	2717	2.36	77144	66.96
12. MORIGAON	639682	88136	13.78	98483	15.40
Morigaon	639682	88136	13.78	98483	15.40
13. NAGAON	1893171	189693	10.02	69848	3.69
Nagaon	1034512	93805	9.07	59443	5.75
Hojai	589578	65089	11.04	5579	0.95
Kaliabor	269081	30799	11.45	4826	1.79
14. GOLAGHAT	828096	46262	5.59	84916	10.25
Golaghat	639732	42191	6.60	63759	9.97
Bokakhat	}	4071	2.16	21157	11.23
Dhansiri					

TABLE—1·13 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
15. JORHAT	871206	66311	7·61	105307	12·09
Majuli	135378	19278	14·24	57357	42·37
Jorhat	735828	47033	6·39	47950	6·52
16. SIBSAGAR	907983	32303	3·56	34496	3·80
Sibsagar	537838	26602	4·95	25190	4·68
Nazira					
Charaideo	370145	5701	1·54	9306	2·51
17. DIBRUGARH	1042457	41927	4·02	82920	7·95
Dibrugarh	1042457	41927	4·02	82920	7·95
18. TINSUKIA	962298	25137	2·61	51493	5·35
Tinsukia	608539	14938	2·45	26958	4·43
Sadiya	77111	2268	2·94	14376	18·64
Margharita	276648	7931	2·87	10159	3·67
19. KARBI-ANG-LONG	662723	27991	4·22	341718	51·56
Diphu	295099	18029	6·11	134718	45·65
Bokajan	172169	1897	1·10	92679	53·83
Hamren	195455	8065	4·10	114321	58·49
20. N. C. HILLS	150801	3918	2·60	98834	65·54
Haflong	103853	2257	2·17	64900	62·49
Maibong	46948	1661	3·54	33934	72·28
1. KARIMGANJ	827063	120602	14·58	1430	0·17
Karimganj	827063	120602	14·58	1430	0·17
22. HAILAKANDI	449048	54107	12·05	715	0·16
Hailakandi	449048	54107	12·05	715	0·16
23. CACHAR	1215385	178624	14·70	16563	1·36
Silchar	1215385	178624	14·70	16563	1·36
Lakhipur					
ASSAM : —	22414322	1659412	7·40	2874441	12·82

Note :—Figures for newly created Subdivision namely Bokakhat, Nazira and Lakhipur are not made available by the Census Authority separately.

POPULATION BY RELIGION

State/District	Hindus		Muslims	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	382817	28.73	938789	70.45
Kokrajhar	531477	66.38	154801	19.33
Bongaigaon	516830	64.00	264393	32.74
Goalpara	266499	39.89	335275	50.18
Barpeta	557929	40.26	776974	56.07
Nalbari	787485	77.48	202653	19.94
Kamrup	1486526	74.32	467544	23.38
Darang	786332	60.54	415323	31.98
Sonitpur	1142228	80.20	189859	13.33
Lakhimpur	598946	79.70	109010	14.50
Dhemaji	449492	93.87	7114	1.49
Morigaon	348989	54.56	289835	45.31
Nagaon	979395	51.73	893322	47.19
Golaghat	713131	86.12	58859	7.11
Jorhat	815320	93.59	37651	4.32
Sibsagar	810445	89.26	69260	7.63
Dibrugarh	951763	91.30	46814	4.49
Tinsukia	867825	90.18	30095	3.13
Karbi Anglong	562102	84.82	10421	1.57
N. C. Hills	109959	72.92	3340	2.21
Karimganj	414731	50.15	406706	49.17
Hailakandi	196269	43.71	246016	54.79
Cachar	770803	63.42	419150	34.49
Assam	15047293	67.13	6373204	28.43

—1.14
IN ASSAM As Per 1991 CENSUS

Christians		Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains	
No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7539	0.57	113	0.01	103	0.01	2264	0.16
78586	9.82	45	0.01	769	0.10	754	0.09
17890	2.21	479	0.06	211	0.03	991	0.12
52745	7.89	59	0.01	47	0.01	488	0.07
3558	0.26	80	0.01	119	0.01	603	0.04
10988	1.08	23	(—)	798	0.08	1092	0.11
31820	1.59	3331	0.17	1077	0.05	5622	0.28
81952	6.31	227	0.02	1277	0.10	686	0.05
85427	6.00	1046	0.07	3199	0.22	1212	0.09
30401	4.05	412	0.05	12264	1.63	204	0.03
4891	1.02	163	0.03	11401	2.38	175	0.04
147	0.02	87	0.01	15	(—)	498	0.08
15704	0.83	2305	0.12	754	0.04	1245	0.07
51897	6.27	818	0.10	2480	0.30	308	0.04
13287	1.52	1305	0.15	2070	0.24	519	0.06
21108	2.32	1266	0.14	2985	0.33	447	0.05
35682	3.42	2012	0.19	3622	0.35	810	0.08
47526	4.94	1910	0.20	12590	1.31	747	0.08
82709	12.48	508	0.08	6622	1.00	258	0.04
36911	24.48	77	0.05	439	0.29	26	0.02
4774	0.58	50	0.01	286	0.03	409	0.05
5677	1.26	29	0.01	524	0.12	247	0.05
23148	1.90	147	0.01	356	0.03	1040	0.09
744367	3.32	16492	0.07	64008	0.29	20645	0.09

Table—1.14 (concl'd)

State/District	Other religions and persuasions		Religion not Stated	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	14	15	16	17
Dhubri	369	0.03	481	0.04
Kokrajhar	33096	4.13	1131	0.14
Bongaigaon	6420	0.80	309	0.04
Goalpara	12896	1.93	129	0.02
Borpeta	46070	3.33	326	0.02
Nalbari	13083	1.29	268	0.02
Kamrup	1436	0.07	2715	0.14
Darrang	12861	0.99	202	0.01
Sonitpur	777	0.05	539	0.04
Lakhimpur	81	0.01	199	0.03
Dhemaji	5530	1.16	64	0.01
Morigaon	—	—	111	0.02
Nagaon	1	—	445	0.02
Golaghat	293	0.03	310	0.03
Jorhat	146	0.02	908	0.10
Sibsagar	2171	0.24	301	0.03
Dibrugarh	1061	0.10	693	0.07
Tinsukia	1010	0.10	595	0.06
Karbi Anglong	71	0.01	32	—
N. C. Hills	1	—	48	0.03
Karimganj	—	—	107	0.01
Hailakandi	117	0.02	169	0.04
Cachar	740	0.06	1	—
Assam	138230	0.62	10083	0.05

TABLE—1.15

TABLE-1.15

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY SCHEDULED LANGUAGES IN ASSAM 1991				
1	2	3	4	5
1. Assam	22,41,432	12,92,088	4,328,232	2,484
2. Lakhimpur	1,73,472	1,00,231	33,284	11
3. Karbi Anglong	4,00,202	170,702	127,724	4
4. Dima Hasuri	807,222	394,029	124,187	43
5. Jorhat	688,138	387,022	120,283	1
6. Naga	1,138,829	688,199	392,083	1
7. Mokokchung	1,01,629	717,208	81,382	8
8. Khamti	1,00,071	1,48,164	212,142	448
9. Dima Hasuri	1,398,869	807,471	182,007	38
10. Dima Hasuri	1,424,287	779,221	187,428	218
11. Lakhimpur	751,217	482,070	72,822	41
12. Dima Hasuri	478,820	224,217	38,248	38
13. Dima Hasuri	629,681	220,719	68,131	—
14. Naga	1,022,171	1,22,702	48,921	22
15. Dima Hasuri	818,898	684,429	22,142	22
16. Jorhat	871,408	729,322	29,229	22
17. Dima Hasuri	907,082	628,202	18,181	119
18. Dima Hasuri	1,042,427	829,842	28,229	889
19. Dima Hasuri	902,228	801,229	104,229	2,041
20. Karbi Anglong	681,222	681,222	72,222	48
21. North Cachar	1,00,201	4,220	22,884	22
22. Karbi Anglong	827,002	2,221	701,221	112
23. Dima Hasuri	449,048	822	280,808	12
24. North Cachar	2,212,222	2,221	212,222	01

TABLE—
DISTRICT—WISE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

District/ State	Total Population	Assamese	Bengali	Scheduled Gujarati
1	2	3	4	5
Assam	22,414,322	12,958,088	4,356,532	5,484
1. Dhuburi	1,332,475	1,009,245	235,594	41
2. Kokrajhar	800,659	176,705	157,724	4
3. Bongaigaon	807,523	394,059	224,167	47
4. Goalpara	668,138	367,053	150,263	1
5. Barpeta	1,385,659	868,199	395,063	1
6. Nalbari	1,016,390	727,808	81,592	6
7. Kamrup	2,000,071	1,448,164	272,143	446
8. Darrang	1,298,860	869,477	182,007	38
9. Sonitpur	1,424,287	779,521	187,438	318
10. Lakhimpur	751,517	488,070	73,829	41
11. Dhemaji	478,830	234,517	38,845	38
12. Marigaon	639,682	529,239	68,131	—
13. Nagaon	1,893,171	1,291,703	468,921	95
14. Golaghat	828,096	696,429	23,145	22
15. Jorhat	871,206	739,332	29,359	29
16. Sibsagar	907,983	838,803	18,167	179
17. Dibrugarh	1,042,457	859,043	58,559	869
18. Tinsukia	962,298	561,620	104,200	2,991
19. Karbi Anglong	662,723	64,911	73,325	49
20. North Cachar Hills	150,801	4,920	23,698	23
21. Karimganj	827,063	2,751	701,513	172
22. Hailakandi	449,048	698	369,896	15
23. Cachar	1,215,385	5,821	918,853	61

1,15

BY SCHEDULED LANGUAGES IN ASSM, 1991

Languages

Hindi	Kannada	Kashmiri	Konkani	Malayalam	Manipuri
6	7	8	9	10	11
1,035,474	565	88	609	3,575	126,987
33,500	25	4	1	86	37
20,040	—	—	1	22	85
25,781	78	1	2	162	112
7,086	51	—	—	62	74
11,556	—	—	—	67	41
11,657	—	—	—	42	58
95,106	169	19	11	1,284	4,934
32,469	7	—	14	26	121
96,109	2	1	487	217	152
25,837	10	—	—	61	80
12,539	—	—	—	53	301
12,164	8	—	—	56	46
53,425	54	—	—	26	11,790
21,526	9	—	—	32	1,299
23,017	22	8	—	191	378
18,996	57	5	—	175	762
77,352	31	6	49	299	775
129,251	4	10	24	205	671
63,188	9	28	4	167	2,913
8,330	4	—	—	85	1,723
72,673	11	—	—	21	5,005
48,005	4	—	—	59	11,557
135,367	10	6	16	177	84,073

TABLE—

	Scheduled				
	Marathi	Nepali	Oriya	Punjabi	Sanskrit
1	12	13	14	15	16
Assam	1,533	432,519	140,782	14 289	7
1 Dhubri	57	2,624	276	141	5
2 Kokrajhar	1	19,619	1,371	40	—
3. Bongaigoan	97	6,527	531	560	—
4. Goalpara	207	2,058	85	68	—
5. Barpeta	—	2,654	118	174	—
6. Nalbari	11	23,009	1,618	25	—
7. Kamrup	549	25,054	2,102	3,281	1
8. Darrang	1	31,587	8,496	155	—
9. Sonitpur	35	91,631	40,311	810	—
10. Lakhimpur	1	18,380	2,989	268	—
11. Dhemaji	2	22,705	598	127	—
12. Marigaon	18	1,707	195	88	—
13. Nagaon	22	11,100	6,230	911	—
14. Golghat	42	19,005	6,524	495	—
15. Jorhat	70	3,014	1,826	1,153	—
16. Sivasagar	97	5,481	5,195	648	—
17. Dibrugarh	93	16,020	6,493	2,165	—
18. Tinsukia	28	76,083	37,504	2,159	1
19. Karbi Anglong	151	37,710	3,499	376	—
20. North Cachar Hills	3	11,905	158	162	—
21. Karimganj	1	555	6,367	252	—
22. Hailakandi	8	269	1,530	47	—
23. Cachar	39	3,792	6,766	184	—

Source—Directorate of Census Operations, Assam

1'15

TABLE-116

Languages

Sindhi	Tamil	Telugu	Urdu	Total of Scheduled Languages Col. 3 to 20	Non- Scheduled Languages Total
17	18	19	20	21	22
852	1770	22816	3935	19605905	2808417
327	40	18	49	1282070	50405
—	7	28	66	375743	424916
9	85	1048	72	653338	154185
157	13	19	48	527245	140893
—	9	10	8	1277900	107759
—	3	8	5	845942	170448
190	565	4668	324	1859010	141061
—	8	51	29	1124486	174374
19	76	753	409	1198289	225998
—	22	183	111	609882	141635
—	4	6	155	309888	168942
—	18	169	27	611866	27816
2	45	1097	92	1845513	47658
10	30	309	61	768938	59158
11	83	860	113	799466	71740
16	108	609	153	889451	18532
37	156	1955	228	1024630	17827
62	166	9032	1275	925286	37012
—	54	344	30	246758	415965
—	25	65	21	51122	99679
—	40	832	82	790275	36788
1	157	564	4	432814	16234
11	56	188	573	1155993	59312

TABLE—1.16

PROJECTED POPULATION OF ASSAM (Revised)

Year	Projected Population as on 1st March in '00'			Projected Population as on 1st October in '00'		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1996	12860	11866	24726	12980	11992	24972
1997	13067	12082	25149	13176	12195	25271
1998	13255	12276	25531	13354	12378	25732
1999	13425	12452	25877	13517	12546	26063
2000	13582	12614	26196	13667	12701	26368
2001	13728	12764	26492	13811	12851	26662
2002	13871	12914	26785	13969	13016	26985
2003	14040	13089	27129	14151	13205	27356
2004	14232	13288	27520	14356	13417	27773
2005	14444	13511	27955	14578	13651	28229
2006	14675	13751	28426	14808	13892	28700
2007	14904	13993	28897	15027	14123	29150
2008	15116	14216	29332	15231	14336	29567
2009	15312	14423	29735	15420	14535	29955
2010	15498	14615	30113	15600	14719	30319
2011	15673	14795	30468	15778	14908	30686
2012	15854	14989	30843	15964	15106	31070
2013	16044	15190	31234	16159	15311	31470
2014	16241	15399	31641	16360	15526	31886
2015	16446	15617	32063	16570	15748	32318
2016	16660	15842	32502	16785	15975	30760

Source:— Registrar General of India.

TABLE-17

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE PROJECTED

District	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	1484	1508	1529	1549	1567
Kolrajbar	893	907	920	932	943
Bogaigaon	900	914	927	989	950
Goalpara	744	756	767	777	786
Barpeta	1544	1569	1591	1612	1631
Nalbari	1132	1150	1166	1181	1195
Kamrup	2228	2264	2296	2326	2353
Darrang	1447	1470	1491	1510	1528
Sonitpur	1587	1612	1635	1656	1675
Lakhimpur	833	851	863	874	884
Dhemaji	534	542	550	557	564
Morigaon	713	724	734	743	752
Nagaon	2109	2143	2174	2202	2228
Golaghat	923	938	951	963	974
Jorhat	971	986	1000	1013	1025
Sibsagar	1012	1028	1043	1056	1068
Dibrugarh	1160	1179	1196	1211	1225
Tinsukia	1072	1089	1105	1119	1132
Karbi Anglong	738	750	761	771	780
N.G. Hill	169	172	174	176	178
Karimganj	921	936	949	961	972
Hailakandi	500	508	515	522	528
Cachar	1353	1375	1395	1413	1430
Assam	24972	25371	25732	26063	26368

Note :—District wise break up is Estimated by the Directorate of

-1.17

POPULATION (in '000) As On 1st October. (Revised)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
7	8	9	10	11	12
1584	1603	1625	1650	1677	1705
953	964	977	992	1008	1025
961	973	986	1001	1017	1034
795	805	816	828	842	856
1649	1669	1692	1718	1746	1775
1208	1223	1240	1259	1280	1301
2379	2408	2441	2478	2519	2561
1545	1564	1586	1610	1636	1663
1694	1714	1738	1765	1794	1824
894	905	917	931	946	962
570	577	585	594	604	614
760	769	780	792	805	819
2253	2280	2311	2346	2385	2425
985	997	1011	1027	1044	1062
1036	1049	1063	1079	1097	1115
1080	1093	1108	1125	1143	1162
1239	1254	1271	1290	1311	1333
1145	1159	1175	1193	1213	1233
789	799	810	822	835	849
180	182	185	188	191	194
983	995	1009	1024	1041	1058
534	540	547	555	564	573
1446	1463	1483	1506	1531	1557
26662	26985	27356	27773	28229	28700

Economics and Statistics, on the basis of population Projection by R.G.I.

TABLE

DISTRICT WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY
(FROM DEC. 1999

District	Dec. 1999	Jan. 2000	Feb. 2000	Mar. 2000	Apr. 2000	May. 2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Coolpara	0.6	0.0	7.6	10.0	283.1	380.3
Dihpur	0.0	4.1	26.8	39.9	325.3	480.4
Kokrajhar	0.0	1.4	N.A.	6.4	266.1	510.3
Bongaigaon	5.0	5.3	7.6	12.5	168.1	493.7
Barpeta	0.7	0.0	4.2	12.8	286.5	382.1
Nalbari	0.0	0.0	50.0	40.0	296.0	395.0
Kamrup	3.1	4.4	34.0	75.3	256.3	429.3
Darrang	0.0	32.9	31.1	39.7	237.1	456.5
Sonitpur	1.4	7.6	7.0	14.7	137.0	316.7
Lakhimpur	0.0	35.0	10.2	168.7	255.4	163.9
Dhemaji	0.0	53.6	18.6	76.7	268.0	207.9
Dibrugarh	0.0	49.4	N.A.	80.9	244.4	99.7
Tinsukia	0.0	38.8	43.4	85.5	N.A.	266.6
Jorhat	0.8	11.8	8.9	59.9	168.0	183.5
Golaghat	0.0	6.2	5.5	27.6	171.0	N.A.
Sivasagar	0.0	21.8	5.4	83.4	212.0	175.5
Nagaon	2.5	15.6	26.1	77.7	169.1	326.6
Morigaon	0.0	3.0	15.0	55.8	98.8	172.6
Cachar	0.0	29.0	82.8	299.8	340.6	365.1
Karimganj	0.9	29.6	133.8	230.9	529.6	845.2
Hailakandi	0.0	27.1	25.6	270.9	330.5	524.4
Korbi-Anglong	1.8	0.0	17.6	60.1	121.6	296.4
N. C. Hills	0.1	0.7	1.5	60.7	18.7	N.A.
Average State	0.7	16.9	26.8	82.2	235.6	355.8

2.01

AND ANNUAL RAINFALL IN ASSAM TO NOV. 2000)

(Rainfall in M. M.)

Jun 2000	July 2000	Aug 2000	Sep 2000	Oct 2000	Nov 2000	Annual 2000
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
490.1	294.4	270.8	170.6	70.2	N.A.	1977.1
764.8	572.1	368.1	363.8	63.5	8.3	3017.1
1187.3	661.8	748.8	276.3	64.4	26.0	3748.8
137.8	43.8	592.6	284.8	29.8	26.0	1807.0
326.9	347.7	246.6	170.8	39.6	23.1	1841.0
235.0	191.0	440.0	168.9	40.3	0.0	1856.2
377.4	235.3	241.9	98.9	20.3	15.6	1791.8
124.0	286.4	756.1	629.4	168.6	227.6	2989.4
349.2	185.2	190.3	383.6	105.4	35.2	1733.3
332.3	305.5	284.8	334.6	27.9	6.6	1893.4
582.5	491.0	401.7	464.4	40.0	3.5	2607.9
191.2	287.0	304.5	N.A.	36.6	36.8	1330.5
374.0	459.7	438.4	361.8	12.0	45.0	2125.2
335.7	376.0	329.0	296.8	44.2	68.8	1883.4
290.8	172.0	285.4	151.3	100.6	36.9	1247.3
272.3	312.9	289.7	50.3	50.3	38.9	1462.5
435.8	204.7	455.3	249.8	72.5	41.9	2077.6
423.4	298.2	395.6	256.6	64.0	50.2	1833.2
270.0	308.7	453.4	464.8	65.7	N.A.	2679.9
755.4	365.1	698.4	628.6	176.8	0.0	4404.3
383.0	405.9	547.6	273.3	148.7	0.0	2957.0
246.0	410.2	194.1	150.4	145.5	1.2	1644.9
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	81.7
404.3	345.9	403.7	296.7	72.1	34.6	2275.3

TABLE—

DISTRICTWISE AND SEASONWISE RAINFALL IN ASSAM

District	Winter Season 1999 Dec. to Feb 2000		Summer Season 2000 March to May 2000	
	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	33.3	7.6	624.0	673.4
Dhuburi	33.3	30.9	624.0	845.6
Kokrajhar	33.3	1.4	624.0	782.8
Bongaigaon	33.3	17.9	624.0	674.3
Barpeta	45.7	4.9	554.5	681.4
Nalbari	45.7	50.0	554.5	731.0
Kamrup	45.7	41.5	554.5	760.9
Darrang	57.3	64.0	520.6	733.3
Sonitpur	57.3	16.0	520.6	468.4
Lakhimpur	103.8	45.2	583.7	588.0
Dhemaji	103.8	72.2	583.7	552.6
Dibrugarh	103.8	49.4	583.7	425.0
Tinsukia	103.8	82.2	583.7	352.1
Jorhat	97.4	21.5	590.7	411.4
Golaghat	97.4	11.7	590.7	198.6
Sibsagar	97.4	27.2	590.7	470.9
Nagaon	57.7	44.2	400.2	573.4
Marigaon	57.7	18.0	400.2	327.2
Cachar	72.9	111.8	961.8	1005.5
Karimganj	72.9	164.3	961.8	1605.7
Hailakandi	72.9	52.7	961.8	1125.8
Karbi-Anglong	69.1	19.4	920.3	478.1
N. C. Hills	69.1	2.3	920.3	79.4
State Average	66.2	44.4	648.9	673.6

Source:—(Table 2.01 to 2.02) Directorate

2.02

(FROM DEC./99 TO NOV./2000) (RAINFALL IN MM)

Monsoon Season 2000 June to Sept. 2000		Post Monsoon Season 2000 Oct to Nov. 2000		Total	
Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
6	7	8	9	10	11
2156.1	1225.9	158.2	70.2	2971.6	1977.1
2156.1	2068.1	158.2	71.8	2971.6	3016.4
2156.1	2874.2	158.2	90.4	2971.6	3748.8
2156.1	1454.0	158.2	55.8	2971.6	2202.0
1418.9	1092.0	108.2	62.7	2127.3	1841.0
1418.9	1034.9	108.2	40.3	2127.3	1856.2
1418.9	953.5	108.2	35.9	2127.3	1791.8
1444.3	1795.9	150.4	396.2	2172.6	2989.4
1444.3	1108.3	150.4	140.6	2172.6	1733.3
1765.6	1257.2	173.4	34.5	2626.5	1924.9
1765.6	1939.6	173.4	43.5	2626.5	2607.9
1765.6	782.7	173.4	73.4	2626.5	1330.5
1765.6	1633.9	173.4	57.0	2626.5	2125.2
1409.7	1337.5	146.7	113.0	2244.5	1883.4
1409.7	899.5	146.7	137.5	2244.5	1247.3
1409.7	875.2	146.7	89.2	2244.5	1462.5
1195.3	1345.6	119.0	114.4	1772.2	2077.6
1195.3	1373.8	119.0	114.2	1772.2	1833.2
2039.0	1496.9	238.8	65.7	3312.5	2679.9
2039.0	2457.5	238.8	176.8	3312.5	4404.3
2039.0	1609.8	238.8	148.7	3312.5	2937.0
1994.5	1000.8	260.6	146.7	3244.5	1645.0
1994.5	N.A.	260.6	N.A.	3244.5	81.7
1702.0	1450.6	167.4	106.7	2584.5	2275.3

of Agriculture, Assam,

TABLE—

ESTIMATED NO. AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDING BY GROUPS IN ASSAM,

Sl. No.	Size class (Hect)	Individual	holdings	Joint holdings	
		No.	Area	No.	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below-0.02	7497	114.97	—	—
2	0.02—0.5	897667	205740.33	8742	2396.82
3	0.5—1.0	597766	392264.00	7804	5829.43
4	1.0-2.0 Marginal	549413	768576.42	8327	12089.29
5	2.0—3.0 Small	232900	556220.44	3831	942.59
6	3.0—4.0	103539	344903.23	1713	5807.62
7	4.0-5.0 semi medium	48616	206843.56	862	3760.53
8	5.0—7.5	37215	217888.25	926	5450.68
9	7.5—10.0	6463	53085.92	295	2481.55
10	10.0—20.0 medium	2584	32254.56	168	2592.96
11	20.0—& above Large	803	114202.71	87	9985.64
ALL SIZES		2484463	2392094.39	32755	59887.11

301

SIZE CLASSES AND TYPE OF HOLDINGS FOR ALL SOCIAL FOR 1990-91

(Area in hectares)

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		Average Size of Holdings
No.	Area	No.	Area	
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	7497	114.97	0.02
590	162.54	906999	208299.69	0.23
767	613.31	606337	398706.74	0.66
2123	3414.79	559863	784080.50	1.40
404	1006.99	237135	566720.02	2.39
168	565.84	105420	351276.69	3.33
89	395.14	49567	210999.23	4.26
126	801.34	38267	224140.27	5.86
106	904.19	6864	56471.66	8.23
299	4655.15	3051	39502.67	12.95
1489	240249.96	2379	364438.31	153.19
6161	252769.25	2523379	3204750.75	1.27

TABLE—

ESTIMATED NO. AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY
SIZE CLASS AND TYPE OF HOLDINGS FOR ALL SOCIAL

Serial No.	Size class (in Hect.)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area	No.	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below 0.02	350	5.01	—	—
2	0.02 — 0.5	40839	10023.19	750	182.78
3	0.5 — 1.0	31163	22577.06	509	383.87
4	1.0 — 2.0 Marginal	28310	39898.80	430	625.59
5	2.0 — 3.0 Small	10953	24410.96	131	315.14
6	3.0 — 4.0	4219	13312.93	55	191.51
7	4.0-5.0 semi-medium	1590	7795.10	28	134.96
8	5.0 — 7.5	1304	7666.04	14	89.99
9	7.5 — 10.0	149	1413.30	5	45.66
10	10.0 — 20.0 Medium	40	638.87	1	14.10
11	20.0 — and above large	9	620.50	2	63.09
ALL SIZES		118926	128361.76	1925	2046.69

3-02

SIZE CLASSES AND TYPE OF HOLDINGS FOR SOCIAL GROUP (SCHEDULED CASTE) IN ASSAM, FOR 1990-91

(Area in hectares)

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		Average size of Holdings (in hect.)
No.	Area	No.	Area	
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	350	5.01	0.01
17	5.46	41606	10211.43	0.25
8	5.28	31680	22966.21	0.72
36	51.11	28776	40575.50	1.41
26	65.67	11110	24792.77	2.23
17	56.75	4291	13561.19	3.16
7	31.58	1625	7961.64	4.90
—	—	1318	7756.03	5.88
—	—	154	1458.96	9.47
14	193.38	55	846.35	15.39
6	192.46	17	876.05	51.53
131	602.69	120982	131011.14	1.03

TABLE—

ESTIMATED NO. AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY

Sl. No.	Size class (in hect.)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area	No.	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Below—0.02	2192	35.47	—	—
2.	0.02— 0.5	71934	23027.42	626	176.56
3.	0.5— 1.0	79249	56221.20	791	581.15
4.	1.0-2.0 Marginal	94383	124984.54	612	942.47
5.	2.0— 3.0 Small	41375	94224.05	368	959.96
6.	3.0— 4.0	17231	57731.26	184	643.08
7.	4.0-5.0 semi-medium	8548	3833.10	86	380.41
8.	5.0— 7.5	6490	38029.41	65	407.24
9.	7.5—10.0	1150	9796.01	33	284.68
10.	10.0—20.0 Medium	419	5808.08	6	81.75
11.	20.0—& above Large	102	3247.48	3	81.70
ALL SIZES		323073	451436.02	2774	4539.00

3-03

SIZE CLASSES AND TYPE OF HOLDINGS FOR SOCIAL GROUPS
(SCHEDULED TRIBE) IN ASSAM 1990-91

(Area in hectares)				
Institutional holdings		Total Holdings		Average size of holdings
No.	Area	No.	Area	
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	2192	35.47	0.02
209	32.85	72769	23236.83	0.32
23	14.59	30063	56816.94	0.71
265	373.79	95260	126300.80	1.33
49	116.52	41792	95300.53	2.28
11	38.81	17426	58413.15	3.35
3	13.64	8637	38725.15	4.43
2	13.94	6557	38450.59	5.86
7	62.54	1190	10143.23	3.52
10	130.52	435	6020.35	13.84
12	1390.30	117	4719.48	40.34
391	2187.50	326438	458162.52	1.40

TABLE—

ESTIMATED NO. AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDING BY SIZE

Sl. No.	Size classes	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area	No.	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Below— 0.02	4955	74.49	—	—
2.	0.02—0.5	784894	172689.72	7366	2037.48
3.	0.5—1.0	487354	313465.74	6504	4864.41
4.	Marginal 1.0—2.0	425720	603693.08	7285	10521.23
5.	Small 2.0—3.0	180572	437585.43	3332	8217.49
6.	3.0—4.0	82089	273859.04	1474	4973.03
7.	Semi-medium 4.0—5.0	38478	160717.36	748	3245.16
8.	5.0—7.5	29421	172192.80	847	4953.45
9.	7.5—10.0	5164	41876.61	257	2151.21
10.	Medium 10.0—20.0	2125	25807.61	161	2497.11
11.	20.0 & above large	692	110334.73	82	9840.85
All sizes		2042464	2312296.61	28056	53301.42

3.04

**CLASSES AND TYPE OF HOLDINGS FOR SOCIAL GROUP
(OTHERS) IN ASSAM, 1990-91**

(Area in hectares)

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		Average Size of holdings
No.	Area	No.	Area	
7	8	9	10	11
		4955	74.49	0.02
364	124.23	792624	174851.43	0.22
736	593.44	494594	318923.59	0.64
1822	2989.89	435827	617204.20	1.42
329	823.80	184233	446626.72	2.42
140	470.28	83703	279302.35	3.34
79	349.92	39305	164312.44	4.18
124	789.40	30392	177933.65	5.85
99	841.65	5520	44869.47	8.13
275	4331.25	2561	32635.97	12.74
1471	238667.20	2245	358842.78	159.84
5439	249979.06	2075959	2615577.09	1.26

TABLE—

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

Total Geographical
area according to

District	Professional Survey	Village papers (Reported area)	Forest
1	2	3	4
1996-97	7843800	7850005	1930289
1997-98	7843800	7850005	1930289
1998-99	7843800	7850005	1930289
Cachar	378600	377610	143576
Karimganj	180900	180900	54504
Hailakandi	132700	132587	63661
Dhubri	283800	278897	40540
Goalpara	182400	184262	36602
Kokrajhar	312900	312900	163626
Bongaigaon	251000	249688	55809
Kamrup	434500	446402	116694
Nalbari	225700	208086	17616
Barpeta	324500	330212	86649
Sonitpur	532400	532400	154563
Darrang	348100	348100	28353
Nagaon	383100	411030	90342
Marigaon	170400	158765	17626
Sibsagar	266800	260290	33981
Jorhat	285100	285100	28203
Golaghat	350200	354070	152294
Lakhimpur	227700	235024	35562
Dhemaji	323700	323700	63665
Dibrugarh	338100	338782	28442
Tinsukia	379000	379000	132438
Karbi-Anglong	1043400	1033400	318056
N. C. Hills	488800	488800	67487

3.05 (contd.)

OF AREA OF ASSAM, 1998-99 (Provisional)

(Area in hectares)

Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and un-culturable land	Not available for cultivation Total	Other cultivated land excluding fallow land
			Permanent pastures other grazing Land
5	6	7	8
1044644	14479913	2492557	169489
1044644	1448421	2493065	169489
1051381	145880	2510221	166968
41451	41701	83152	2600
23487	14592	38079	2710
8733	3481	12214	932
56028	14348	70376	2079
22103	32819	54922	3576
19405	20192	39597	15031
39366	34568	73934	6528
69246	20296	89542	21236
17066	6911	23977	11786
23080	14151	37231	12939
164022	21892	185914	11902
29801	35866	65674	7923
31472	22329	54001	9966
21698	5120	26818	8331
40480	10447	50927	7330
82851	21060	103911	4406
29457	11001	40458	8314
51554	37591	89145	4831
82640	49603	132243	15818
123314	13568	136882	6170
74120	39590	113710	3560
-B-	591905	591905	-B-
-B-	395609	395609	-B-

TABLE—

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land

District	Land under Misc trees groves not included in net area	Culturable waste land	Total
1	9	10	11
1996-97	243116	87103	499708
1997-98	243116	85915	498520
1998-99	235798	80194	482960
Cachar	17937	2037	22574
Karimganj	8400	2100	13210
Hailakandi	6626	275	7833
Dhubri	3527	3872	9478
Goalpara	7156	675	11407
Kokrajhar	3982	2065	21078
Bongaigaon	2516	5033	14077
Kamrup	25409	4573	51218
Nalbari	1586	1188	14060
Barpeta	3530	1608	18077
Sonitpur	7820	227	19949
Datrang	15035	7552	30510
Nagaon	11189	3833	24988
Morigaon	4489	690	13510
Sibsagar	20569	1820	29719
Jorhat	9364	6686	20456
Golaghat	13602	5801	27717
Lakhimpur	3707	2063	10101
Dhemaji	18502	17384	51704
Dibrugarh	24236	7126	37532
Tinsukia	26616	3586	33762
Karbi-Anglong	-B-	-B-	-B-
North Cachar Hills	-B-	-B-	-B-

- N.B.—1. 'B' No classification of area for Hill Districts. All included under
 2. Area figures in respect of forest which includes area under reserve forest
 3. Area figures in respect of coffee and Rubber included in total
 4. The figures in respect of Non forest crop except Tea, Coffee, an

3.05

OF AREA OF ASSAM, 1998-99 (Provisional) (Area in hectares)

Fallow land					
Fallowland other than current fallows	Current Fallows	Total	Net area sown	Total cropped narea	Area sown more than once
12	13	14	15	16	17
69489	113844	183333	2744118	3988600	1244482
67418	109538	176956	2751175	3993992	1242817
81710	143772	225482	2701053	3940649	1239596
6066	5874	11940	116368	142146	25778
5323	5067	10390	64717	98145	33428
1327	1297	2624	46255	59192	12937
5772	5943	11715	146788	236314	92526
910	1161	2071	79260	102229	22969
1720	1241	2961	85638	136805	51167
3037	9628	12665	93203	151627	58424
4274	2416	6690	182258	253195	70937
1710	4224	5934	146499	199745	53246
4331	13009	17340	170915	312331	141416
1987	7390	9377	162597	246512	83915
8451	11516	19967	203596	266814	63218
2057	6805	8862	232837	364518	131681
527	546	1073	99738	164132	64394
4784	14773	19557	126106	142798	16692
7643	10962	18605	113925	152379	38454
6810	9657	16467	117134	153965	36831
2885	9965	12850	87366	155229	67863
6466	13801	20267	55821	89447	33626
4587	5831	10418	125508	165825	40317
1043	2666	3709	95381	133477	38096
-B-	-B-	-B-	123439	175785	52346
-B-	B-	-B-	25704	35039	9335

barren & uncultivable Land

and revenue forest relates to the year 1996-97

cropped area relates to the year 1996-97 (P)

Rubber and other Vegetables related to the year 1994-95 (P)

TABLE-3.06

INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
FOR FOOD AND NONFOOD CROPS IN ASSAM, 1999-2000

(Base—Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Autumn Rice	97.09	131.01	134.96
2.	Winter Rice	116.11	150.45	129.58
3.	Summer Rice	816.15	1606.92	196.89
	TOTAL RICE	117.49	171.58	137.87
4.	Maize	88.43	105.12	118.87
5.	Wheat	85.43	95.87	112.22
6.	Other Cereals and Small Millets	54.80	58.52	105.79
	TOTAL CEREALS	115.53	169.34	137.33
7.	Gram	65.15	70.29	107.89
8.	Tur (Arahar)	110.32	109.42	99.18
9.	Rabi pulses	106.82	146.10	136.77
	TOTAL PULSES	98.27	138.51	131.11
	TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	115.05	168.46	137.17
10.	Linseed	184.81	224.48	121.47
11.	Castor	81.49	80.44	98.71
12.	Sisamum	124.91	129.74	104.62
13.	Rape and Mustard	142.29	135.77	95.42
14.	Coconut	334.79	336.06	100.61
	TOTAL SEEDS	144.23	265.62	99.88

TABLE—306 (concl.)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
15.	Jute	69.30	77.00	114.41
16.	Cotton	39.44	39.71	98.66
17.	Mesta	40.24	48.55	120.65
18.	Plantation Crops (Tea)	115.85	139.68	135.30
19.	Chillies	133.47	151.02	113.15
20.	Turmeric	141.09	160.75	113.93
21.	Arecanuts	156.17	116.23	76.81
TOTAL CONDIMENT & SPICES		150.64	121.84	81.65
22.	Potato	205.49	188.17	110.53
23.	Banana	176.25	309.09	150.42
TOTAL FRUITS AND VEGIT- ABLES		193.86	240.20	129.25
24.	Sugarcane	59.99	63.76	106.28
25.	Tobacco	24.41	17.73	72.63
TOTAL MISC CROPS		56.28	52.28	104.89
TOTAL NON-FOOD GRAINS		121.55	162.91	118.77
ALL COMMODITIES :		116.54	165.58	127.36

TABLE—3.07

INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL COMMODITIES
IN ASSAM

(Base—Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Period	Type of Index	Food grains	Non-Food grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5
1997-98	Area	111.67	123.27	114.31
	Production	149.06	161.91	155.72
	Productivity	126.35	103.20	111.09
1998-99	Area	109.36	122.95	112.46
	Production	143.11	169.94	157.02
	Productivity	125.37	104.69	111.64
1999-2000	Area	115.05	121.55	116.54
	Production	168.46	162.91	165.58
	Productivity	137.17	118.77	127.36

CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM, 1998-99 (Provisional)

Figures in Hectare

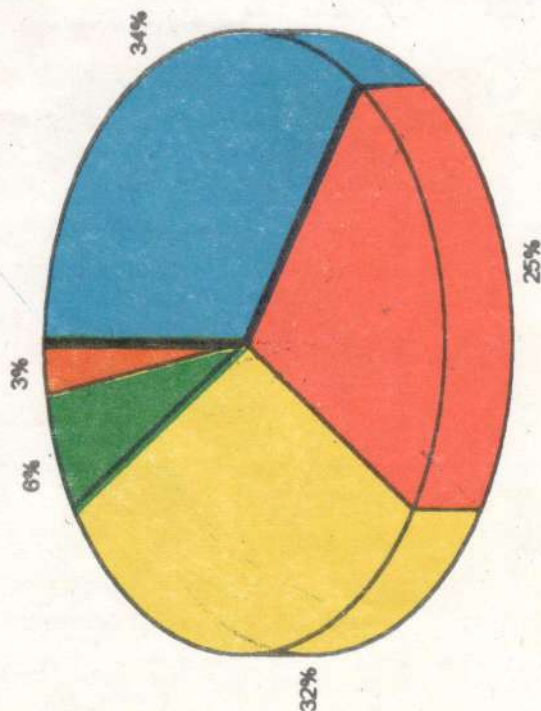
Net Area Sown - 2701053

Forest - 1930289

Not available for cultivation - 2510221

Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land - 482980

Fallow land - 225482



INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

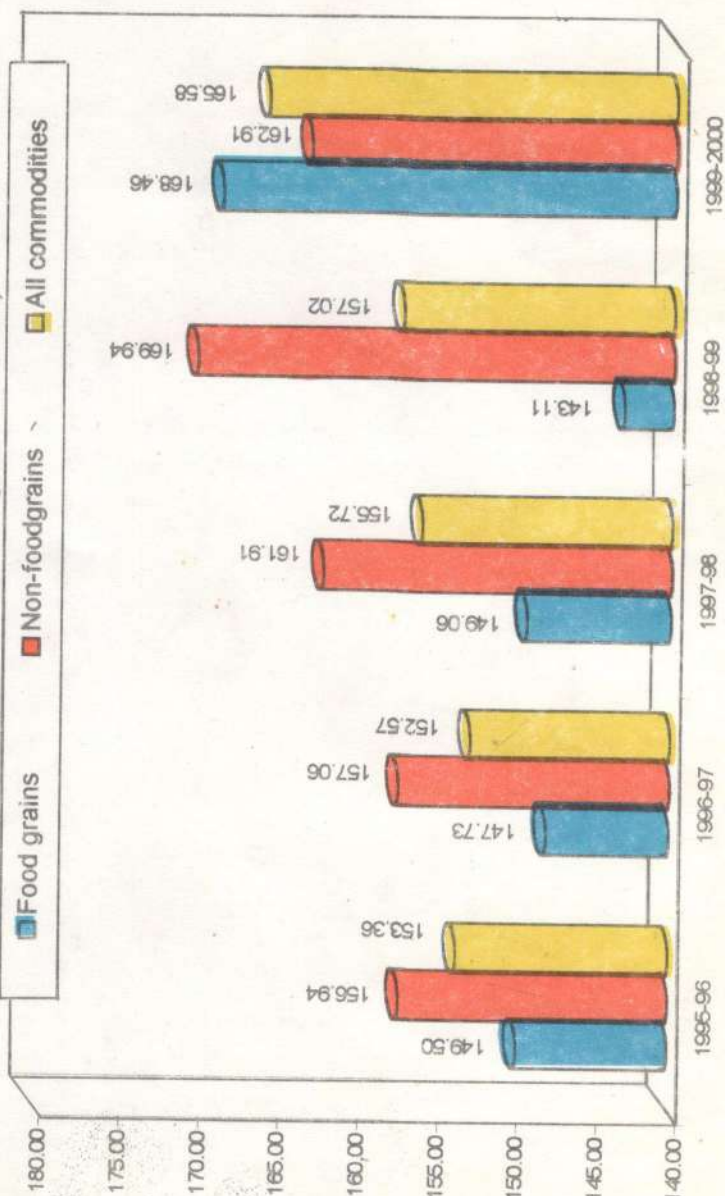


TABLE-3.08

**AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM**

(In Thousand hectares)

Sl. No.	Crops	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4
1.	Autumn Rice	595	557
2.	Winter Rice	1635	1794
3.	Summer Rice	224	295
	Total Rice	2454	2646
4.	Maize	20	20
5.	Wheat	90	76
6.	Other Cereals & Small Millets	10	11
	Total Cereals	2574	2753
7.	Gram	3	2
8.	Tur (Arahar)	8	7
9.	Rabi Pulses	116	107
	Total Pulses	127	116
	TOTAL FOOD CROPS	2701	2869
10.	Sesamum	16	15
11.	Rape and Mustard	239	286
12.	Linseed	10	10
13.	Castor	2	12
14.	Coconut	20	20
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS	337	333

TABEE...3.08 (conlud.)

1	2	3	4
15. Cotton	—	2	2
16. Jute	—	79	73
17. Mesta	—	5	5
TOTAL FIBRES	—	86	80
18. Banana	—	42	42
19. Pine-apple	—	14	14
20. Orange	—	6	6
21. Papaya	—	7	7
22. Potato	—	77	77
23. Sweet Potato	—	9	9
24. Topioca	—	3	3
25. Onion	—	8	7
Total Fruits and Vegetables	—	166	165
26. Arecanut	—	74	73
27. Chillies	—	15	14
28. Turmeric	—	11	11
29. Sugar Cane	—	30	29
30. Tobacco	—	1	1
31. Nizer	—	9	9
Total Miscellaneous	—	140	137
ALL CROPS	—	3430	3584

N.B.—Rabipulses :—includes Mug, Masur, Matikalai, Peas and others

TABLE—3.09

**PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED
BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM**

(In '000' tonnes)

Sl.No.	Crops	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4
1	Autumn Rice	521	514
2	Winter Rice	2288	2693
3	Summer Rice	446	654
	Total Rice	3255	3861
4	Maize	14	14
5	Wheat	91	98
6	Other Cereal and Small Millets	5	5
	Total Cereals	3365	3973
7	Gram	2	1
8	Tur (Arahar)	5	5
9	Rabi Pulses	62	58
	Total Pulses	69	64
	TOTAL FOOD CROPS	3434	4042
10	Sesamum	8	8
11	Rape and Mustard	136	129
12	Linseed	5	5
13	Castor	1	1
14	Coconut (a)	150	150
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS (Excluding Coconut)	150	143

TABLE—3.09 (conclod.)

1	2	3	4
15 Cotton (b)	..	1	1
16 Jute (c)	...	687	657
17 Mesta (c)	...	26	26
TOTAL FIBRES	...	714	684
18 Banana	...	582	583
19 Pineapple	...	209	209
20 Orange	...	68	62
21 Papaya	...	108	108
22 Potato	...	611	700
23 Sweet Potato	...	32	31
24 Tapeoca	...	13	13
25 Onion	...	18	17
TOTAL FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	...	1641	1722
26 Arecanut (d)	...	55	53
27 Chillis	...	10	10
28 Turmeric	...	7	8
29 Sugarcane (e)	...	1244	1155
30 Tobacco	...	1	1
31 Nizer	...	4	5

N. B. —(a) in terms of million nuts.
 (b) '000' bales of each 170 kg.
 (c) '000' bales of each 180 kgs.
 (d) in terms of dry cured nuts.
 (e) in terms of cane.

TABLE—3.10
YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED CROPS IN ASSAM

(kg. per hectare)

Crops	1998—99	1999-2000
1	2	3
1. Autumn Rice	889	938
2. Winter Rice	1474	1524
3. Summer Rice	1749	2219
4. Total Rice	1344	1483
5. Wheat	1246	1279
6. Jute	1572	1605
7. Sugarcane (in terms of cane)	40024	39668
8. Potato	7880	9117
9. Rape & Mustard	529	452

Source :—Table 3.01 to 3.10 Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam,

TABLE— 3.11

DISTRICT-WISE AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF
PADDY IN ASSAM DURING 1999-2000

(Area in hect.)

Sl. No.	District	Autumn Paddy	Winter Paddy	Summer Paddy	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Dhubri	11772	32250	32350	76372
2.	Kokrajhar	12000	19250	6300	37550
3.	Bongaigaon	10541	31690	7155	49386
4.	Goalpara	7216	17150	11720	36086
5.	Barpeta	14812	70606	15039	100457
6.	Nalbari	5780	72925	2850	81555
7.	Kamrup	6980	64892	27950	99822
8.	Darrang	35154	53984	12710	101848
9.	Sonitpur	12860	72500	4235	89595
10.	Lakhimpur	570	28735	252	29557
11.	Dhemaji	3020	14990	613	18623
12.	Morigaon	13840	33334	41582	88756
13.	Nagaon	31061	99428	43431	173920
14.	Golaghat	4402	49884	1708	55994
15.	Jorhat	1436	44562	438	46436
16.	Sibsagar	1257	68254	116	69627
17.	Dibrugarh	3110	20990	60	24160
18.	Tinsukia	6509	22444	201	29154
19.	Karbi-Anglong	8450	69720	1217	79387
20.	N. C Hills	—	4809	36	4845
21.	Karimganj	4816	28772	2231	35819
22.	Hailakandi	5500	17336	947	23783
23.	Cachar	6950	36818	4584	48352
Assam		208036	975323	217725	1401084

TABLE—3·12

MONTH-WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION DURING THE
YEAR 1999-2000 IN ASSAM

(in tonnes)

Month	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5
KHARIF SEASON :—				
April/1999	2202	1026	689	3917
May/1999	3393	1286	869	5548
June/1999	3340	1463	1124	5927
July/1999	6453	4063	2615	13131
August/1999	6541	2868	2257	11666
September/1999	6595	2715	2027	11337
Total Kharif	28524	13421	9581	51526
RABI SEASON :—				
October/1999	3763	1812	1361	6936
November/1999	5547	2839	2109	10495
December/1999	4233	2727	2118	10078
January/2000	5022	2812	2054	9888
February/2000	5318	2087	1965	9370
March/2000	6714	2729	2375	11818
Total Rabi	31597	15006	11982	58585

N.B :- N—Nitrogen

P—Phosphorous

K—Murate of Potash

TABLE-3'13

**DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION OF
FERTILIZER IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1999-2000.**

(In tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Kharif				Rabi			
		N	P	K	Total	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Dhubri	599	240	290	1129	2185	1010	1084	4279
2.	Kokrajhar	920	644	414	1978	1134	568	519	2221
3.	Bongaigaon	1132	570	492	2198	1349	727	631	2707
4.	Gonipara	1204	628	591	2423	1575	941	748	3264
5.	Barpeta	1627	1073	501	3201	2788	1327	1031	5146
6.	Nalbari	2262	1016	743	4021	2112	1015	903	4030
7.	Kamrup	1940	1198	785	3923	1774	1492	962	4228
8.	Darrang	2158	1058	845	4061	2198	1258	847	4303
9.	Sonitpur	985	440	428	1853	656	304	212	1172
10.	Lakhimpur	250	114	67	431	387	133	139	659
11.	Dhemaji	18	13	10	41	108	71	43	222
12.	Morigaon	2646	1047	508	4201	3387	1265	925	5577
13.	Nagaon	5902	1704	1484	9090	5511	1607	1470	8588
14.	Golaghat	413	496	244	1153	482	449	277	1208
15.	Jorhat	718	468	438	1624	545	250	186	981
16.	Sibsagar	595	450	292	1337	381	190	155	726
17.	Dibrugarh	1211	721	519	2451	1248	711	630	2589
18.	Tinsukia	1602	784	631	3017	1419	806	738	2993
19.	Karbi-Anglong	106	52	7	165	221	119	45	385
20.	N. C. Hills	7	3	2	12	5	3	3	11
21.	Karimganj	487	347	158	992	448	287	126	861
22.	Hailakandi	704	93	19	816	429	57	37	523
23.	Cachar	1038	262	113	1413	1225	416	271	1912
ASSAM :		28524	13421	9581	51526	31597	11006	11982	58585

TABLE—3.14

AREA AND PRODUCTION OF HORTICULTURE PRODUCT IN
ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1999-2000.

Name of Crop	Area (in hect)	Production (in tonne)
1	2	3
1. Banana	41922	583383
2. Orange	5683	62069
3. Jack Fruit	17309	154422
4. Guava	3706	48128
5. Litchi	4056	17070
6. Mango	2657	17323
7. Papaya	7353	107737
8. Pine apple	13804	207819
Source— Table—3.11 to 3.14 Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.		

TABLE-4.01

**DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED DURING
KHARIF, RABI AND PRE-KHARIF SEASONS 1998-99.**

(Area in hectare)

Districts	Kharif	Rabi & Pre-Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri	25.00	1129.90	1154.90
2. Kokrajhar	3185.00	20.00	3205.00
3. Goalpara	1023.72	423.00	1446.72
4. Bongaigaon	1871.29	40.33	1911.62
5. Barpeta	10628.00	1363.02	11991.02
6. Nalbari	967.35	326.15	1293.50
7. Kamrup	9879.00	3301.58	13180.58
8. Darrang	13332.00	1131.00	14463.00
9. Sonitpur	17974.00	1809.05	19783.05
10. Lakhimpur	1.30	16.20	17.50
11. Dhemaji	84.50	48.50	133.00
12. Morigaon	1519.50	1445.75	2965.25
13. Nagaon	25782.50	2703.30	28485.80
14. Golaghat	734.00	47.00	781.00
15. Jorhat	365.00	196.00	561.00
16. Sibsagar	194.50	73.40	267.90
17. Dibrugarh	—	136.50	136.50
18. Tinsukia	418.50	18.00	436.50
19. Karbi Anglong	8699.00	1408.00	10107.00
20. N. C. Hills	3295.00	—	3295.00
21. Karimganj	—	80.00	80.00
22. Hailakandi	60.26	20.26	80.52
23. Cachar	113.00	37.00	150.00
Assam	100152.42	15773.94	115926.36

TABLE—4.02

DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED UPTO 31-3-2000
THROUGH GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION SCHEMES

(Area in hectare)

District	Minor	Major and Medium	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri	14413	...	14413
2. Kokrajhar	20724	5360	26084
3. Bongaigaon	5521	...	5521
4. Goalpara	11837	...	11837
5. Barpeta	18359	37453	55812
6. Nalbari	18185	...	18185
7. Kamrup	17434	15635	33069
8. Darrang	31830	23599	55429
9. Sonitpur	25671	26652	52323
10. Lakhimpur	10395	...	10395
11. Dhemaji	6043	...	6043
12. Morigaon	16021	...	16021
13. Nagaon	15236	72039	87275
14. Golaghat	16203	...	16203
15. Jorhat	12234	...	12234
16. Sibsagar	15860	...	15860
17. Dibrugarh	10685	1090	11775
18. Tinsukia	5572	...	5572
19. Karbi Anglong	17533	6661	24194
20. N.C. Hills	5307	...	5307
21. Karimganj	2892	...	2892
22. Hailakandi	3621	...	3621
23. Cachar	5377	...	5377
ASSAM	306953	188489	495442

TABLE-4.03

**DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL
IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED DURING 1999-2000**

Districts	Target			Achievement		
	Minor Irrigation	Major Medium Irrigation	Total	Minor Irrigation	Major Medium Irrigation	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Dhubri	912	...	912	225	...	225
2. Kokrajhar	485	4064	4549	78	...	78
3. Bongaigaon	1224	...	1224	175	...	175
4. Goalpara	470	...	470	181	...	181
5. Barpeta	542	4600	5142	307	...	307
6. Nalbari	1090	...	1090	315	...	315
7. Kamrup	170	2200	2370	147	...	147
8. Darrang	210	17000	17210	110	5900	5110
9. Sonitpur	960	7000	7960	...	1200	1200
10. Lakhimpur	371	...	371	...	...	...
11. Dhemaji	951	...	951	772	...	772
12. Morigaon	1122	...	1122	323	...	323
13. Nagaon	532	1000	1532	...	550	550
14. Golaghat	358	...	358	85	...	85
15. Jorhat	310	...	310	60	...	60
16. Sibsagar	516	...	516	183	...	183
17. Dibrugarh	180	1000	1180	...	450	450
18. Jinsukia	450	...	450	140	...	140
19. Karbi Anglong	791	500	1291	524	500	1024
20. N. C. Hills.	100	...	100	83	...	83
21. Karimganj	120	...	120	...	...	...
22. Hailakandi	1080	...	1080	...	...	...
23. Cachar	1412	...	1412	...	...	...
ASSAM	14356	37364	51720	3708	7700	11408

TABLE—4.04

GROSS AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH
GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION (Area in hect)

Year	Source of Irrigation			
	Canals	Tanks	Tubewells	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1998-99	113766.56	„	2159.80	115926.36
1999-2000	116887.70	„	2333.99	119221.69

Source - (Table 4-01 to 4-04) Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Assam.

TABLE-501
AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM

(In Hectares)

Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Total Forest (excluding un-classed State Forest)
1	2	3	4
As on 31-3-99	1742194.96	281463.51	2023658.47
As on 31-3-2000	1742194.96	281463.51	2023658.47
Goalpara	24255.33	12659.94	36915.27
Kamrup East	43930.49	11081.19	55011.68
Kamrup West	67076.33	52.00	67128.33
North Kamrup	47177.51	1032.75	48210.26
Dibrugarh	20912.57	Nil	20912.75
Digboi	55522.75	9287.15	64810.05
Doomdooma	29261.73	6299.00	35560.73
Golaghat	103627.00	167.00	103794.00
Jorhat	28194.76	5795.00	33989.76
Sibsagar	24075.15	Nil	24075.15
Hamren	10268.00	25,644.00	35,912.00
Karbi-Anglong East	72720.00	1,48,078.00	2,20,798.00
Karbi-Anglong West	1,12,734.00	3,526.00	1,16,260.00
N. C. Hills	63776.44	Nil	63776.44
Darrang	18022.21	2761.60	20783.81
Lakhimpur	73567.42	9400.00	82967.42

1	2	3	4
Nagaon	33317.50	3912.70	37230.20
Nagaon South	50280.50	2047.00	52327.50
Sonitpur East	52691.39	1568.00	54529.39
Sonitpur West	66065.54	1,988.00	68053.54
Silchar	83890.79	Nil	83890.79
Hailakandi	63661.07	Nil	63661.07
Karimganj	84045.57	6447.37	90492.94
Aie valley	48953.18	7447.88	56401.06
Dhubri	27951.33	18561.53	46476.86
Haltugaon	61173.65	3493.40	64667.05
Kachugaon	82240.45	214.00	82454.46
West Assam Wild Life	27800.25	—	27800.25
Tinsukia W.L.	31887.89	—	31887.89
Nagaon W.L.	9793.44	—	10,8086.00
Mongaldoi W.L.	9831.78	—	9831.78
Assam State Zoo	130.00	—	130.00
Kokrajhar W.L.	4556.89	—	4556.89
Manas Tiger Forest	51661.71	—	51661.71
East Assam Wild Life	49090.00	—	49090.00
Total District Council Reserve Forest	108086.00		108086.00
TOTAL	1742194.96	281463.51	2023658.47

TABLE—5.02

REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM
(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	Revenue Earned
1	2
1998—1999	959.47
1999—2000	1472.83
2000—2001 (April to Dec/2000)	933.51

TABLE—5.03

STATISTICS ON FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM

(In Km)

Item	As on 31-3-98	As on 31-3-99
1	2	3
Surfaced	264.595	245.969
Un-surfaced	5619.305	5816.336
Motorable	3532.618	3221.551
Non-motorable	2086.687	2594.785
Assam (1+2)	5883.900	6062.305

Source : (Table 5.01 to 5.03))Principal Chief Conservator of Forest
Assam,

TABLE-5'04

DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1999-2000

Name of Districts	Target (in hect)	Achievement (in hect)	No. of seedling planted (in lakh Nos.)
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	585	582	14.55
Kokrajhar	640.5	639.5	15.99
Bongaigaon	344	341	8.53
Goalpara	432.5	432.5	10.81
Barpeta	596	594	14.85
Nalbari	590	590	14.75
Kamrup	544	542	13.55
Darrong	597	595	14.88
Sonitpur	3	1	0.025
Lakhimpur	12	7	0.17
Dhemaji	—	—	—
Morigaon	—	—	—
Nowgaon	11	—	—
Golaghat	310	305	7.63
Jorhat	—	—	—
Sibsagar	305	302	7.55
Dibrugarh	3	3	0.07
Tinsukia	—	—	—
Karbi Anglong	—	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	—	—
Karimganj	225	251	6.28
Hailakandi	50	50	1.25
Cachar	203	200	5.00
ASSAM	5478	5435	135.885

Source: — Chief Conservator of Forest (Social Forestry) Assam,

TABLE—5.05

DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER VARIOUS SCHEMES OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1999-2000.

(In Hectares)

Districts	Social Forestry General (S.F.G.)	Tribal Sub- Plan (T.S.P.)	Scheduled Caste Com- ponent plan (S.C.C.P.)	Area Oriented Fuelwood & Fodder Project (A.O.F.F.P.)
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	195	177	10	200
Kokrajhar	112.5	326	1	200
Bongaigaon	80	6	5	250
Goalpara	32.5	150	—	250
Barpeta	125	233	36	200
Nalbari	166	257	17	150
Kamrup	12	180	—	350
Darrang	260	335	—	—
Sonitpur	1	—	—	—
Lakhimpur	—	7	—	—
Dhemaji	—	—	—	—
Morigaon	—	—	—	—
Nagaon	—	—	—	—
Golaghat	—	5	—	300
Jorhat	—	—	—	—
Sibsagar	—	2	—	300
Dibrugarh	—	—	3	—
Tinsukia	—	—	—	—
Karbi Anglong	—	—	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—
Karimganj	—	—	1	250
Hallakandi	—	—	—	50
Cachar	—	—	—	200
Assam	984	1678	73	2700

Source :—Chief Conservator of Forests (Social Forestry), Assam

TABLE—5.06

**AREA OF THE NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM, 2000**

National Parks & Sanctuaries		Area in Sq. Km.
1	2	3
A National Parks		
Kagiranga National Park	...	430
Manas National Park	...	500
Nameri National Park	...	200
Dibru-Saikhowa National Park	..	340
Orang National Park	...	78.8
B Wildlife Sanctuaries		
Gibbon Wildlife Sanctuary	..	20.98
Garampani Wildlife Sanctuary	..	6.05
Lowkhowa Wildlife Sanctuary	..	70.13
Chakrasila Wildlife Sanctuary	...	45.568
Burachapori Wildlife Sanctuary	...	44.06
Bornadi Wildlife Sanctuary	...	26.22
Sonai-Rupa Wildlife Sanctuary	..	220
Pabitara Wildlife Sanctuary	...	38.80
Dipar Beel Bird Sanctuary (Prop)	..	4.14
Panidihing Bird Sanctuary	...	33.93
Bordolium Bilmukh Bird Sanctuary	...	11.24
Padumani Bherjan-Borajan Wildlife Sanctuary	..	7.21
Namer Wildlife Sanctuary	...	37
Karbi-Anglong Wildlife Sanctuary (crop)	..	96
East Karbi-Anglong Wildlife Sanctuary	..	221.81

Source :—Chief Conservator of Forest, (Wildlife) Assam.

TABLE— 6.01

**NUMBER AND AREA OF DIFFERENT TYPE OF FISHERIES
IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1999-2000**

Type	Number	Area (In Hect.)
1	2	3
Registered beels	430	60250.24
Un-registered beels	766	40603.37
Ponds and Tanks	1,86,623	25423.81
Swamps and waste land (Low Lying areas)	1192	10729.35

TABLE—6.02

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED BEEL FISHERIES
AND RIVER FISHERIES IN ASSAM 1999-2000**

Name of Districts	Registered Beel Fisheries	Registered River Fisheries
1	2	3
Dhubri	75	13
Kokrajbar	02	03
Bongaigaon	06	—
Goalpara	17	03
Barpeta	23	15
Nalbari	18	—
Kamrup	20	05
Darrang	16	02
Sonitpur	20	05
Lakhimpur	11	08
Dhemaji	08	08
Marigaon	35	05
Nagaon	40	12
Golaghat	15	01
Jorhat	17	08
Sibsagar	23	09
Dibrugarh	08	09
Tinsukia	05	10
Karbi Anglong	Nil	Nil
N. C. Hills	Nil	Nil
Karimganj	27	09
Hailakandi	06	09
Cachar	38	43
ASSAM	430	177

TABLE—6.03

PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	Target		Achievement	
		1999-2000	2000-01	1999-2000	2000-01
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Fry and Fingerlings.	Lakh Nos.	26000	22000	21141.40	14856.80
2. Fishes	M. tonnes	157000	160000	159768	158621

TABLE—6.04

DISTRICT-WISE PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH IN ASSAM, 1999-2000

Name of District	Fish seed (in million No.)		Fish (in Metric Tonnes)	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	20.00	6.41	11200	9429
Kokrajhar	1.00	Nil	5200	4561
Bongaigaon	15.00	26.72	5100	5775
Goalpara	5.00	4.24	5900	5906
Barpeta	260.00	270.81	9800	9984
Najbari	250.00	190.50	8700	9022
Kamrup	7.00	1.50	10100	10275
Darrang	20.00	15.41	7650	6123
Sonitpur	15.00	69.05	5700	5836
Lakhimpur	80.00	33.18	6150	7174
Dhemaji	3.00	3.15	4050	4658
Morigaon	20.00	41.46	7000	7099
Nagaon	1340.00	605.47	13100	13305
Golaghat	10.00	11.47	4000	4720
Jorhat	5.00	10.92	6600	7572
Sibsagar	25.00	16.92	5500	5581
Dibrugarh	15.00	4.82	7400	7364
Tinsukia	10.00	8.40	7400	7815
Karimganj	425.00	704.66	8200	8259
Hailakandi	40.00	54.69	5400	5464
Cachar	32.00	29.37	9850	10817
Karbi-Anglong	1.30	0.87	2300	2253
N. C. Hills	0.70	0.12	700	776
TOTAL	2600	2114.14	157000	159768

TABLE—6.05

DISTRICT-WISE NOS. OF ECO-HATCHARIES IN ASSAM, 1999-2000

Name of Districts							Nos. of Eco-Hatcharies	
1							2	
Merigaon	...	...	...	...	...	...	03	
Nagaon	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	
Lakhimpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	04	
Nalbari	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	
Barpeta	...	...	...	...	...	...	06	
Sonitpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	09	
Karimganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	06	
Tinsukia	...	...	...	...	...	...	02	
Golaghat	...	...	...	...	...	...	02	
Bongaigaon	...	...	...	...	...	...	04	
Sibsagar	...	...	...	...	...	...	03	
Kamrup	...	...	...	...	...	...	04	
Dhubri	...	...	...	...	...	...	01	02
Hailakandi	...	...	...	...	...	...	03	
Darrang	...	...	...	...	...	...	04	
Kokrajhar	...	...	...	...	...	...	01	
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	126	

Source :—(Table 6.01 to 6.05) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, Guwahati-I

TABLE—

TABLE—7.01

DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND POPULTRY POPULATION
IN ASSAM

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Dibrugarh	302027	324823	8272	178790
Kokrajhar	217427	37882	7822	88169
Sivasagar	209281	2912	7820	122294
Goalpara	724652	8182	2444	7921
Bongaigaon	187418	17872	4442	108072
Malbor	249788	11220	8222	122796
Namrup	301827	18776	4722	108691
Lakshimpur	422880	38788	7082	140821
Sohpur	421442	31722	4204	240022
Lachimpur	442822	42220	282	18864
Tezpur	332822	27822	112	22082
Morigaon	247221	14082	4222	20722
Morant	208271	20801	2282	160821
Delangha	22822	2222	228	12082
Lohar	462822	46128	220	102821
Silapuri	202020	21200	882	61020
Diphrang	22802	22812	782	124201
Alaia	422242	20802	242	92822
Karbi-Anglong	228012	42002	2222	142166
M. C. Hill	2222	24284	182	1201
Namrang	207871	62888	7200	47172
Hailand	182420	22844	2184	7284
Cachar	42804	87124	18081	17102
ASSAM	202000	717707	42882	207722

TABLE—
DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND
POULTRY POPULATION
IN ASSAM

Districts	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	392027	22483	6572	176790
Kokrajhar	313427	37862	7825	66199
Bongaigaon	299251	5915	7820	122799
Goalpara	254665	8183	2444	79337
Barpeta	497448	17675	4445	108076
Nalbari	340566	11550	6388	155706
Kamrup	301651	16776	4152	108691
Darrang	429686	38766	7032	160851
Sonitpur	431441	31733	4394	240025
Lakhimpur	445835	17956	285	106694
Dhemaji	330382	27823	115	52007
Morigaon	348221	14065	4322	94166
Nagaon	606871	26691	2395	169821
Golaghat	256582	72929	226	120030
Jorhat	452182	46138	190	105243
Sibsagar	293959	21590	688	61670
Dibrugarh	283056	22813	789	124911
Tinsukia	455242	30805	943	93975
Karbi-Anglong	324914	47002	1382	145184
N. C. Hills	51253	24266	186	19503
Karimganj	307871	63688	7790	115273
Hailakandi	183470	33844	3164	78804
Cachar	428004	87154	10061	171602
ASSAM	8030004	727707	83608	2677357

7-01

POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM

(As per Livestock Census, Assam 1997)

Pigs	Horses and ponies	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9
15293	81	1080551	246741
94055	65	273289	130536
20541	—	1506904	575261
18369	468	466648	149179
30373	120	608027	248107
37184	11	285807	164619
70649	—	361351	244164
45453	549	619419	259760
74937	503	533002	103811
88482	1706	387210	204166
89370	2442	338539	137255
23269	664	452136	137547
29852	2045	738929	212945
56747	255	449649	125079
81361	1400	588451	458522
35182	404	404030	316132
40335	870	412315	261844
47285	269	671304	124664
117692	279	688440	93841
24068	28	141894	11371
7759	34	544432	276217
6264	56	440383	181971
27795	227	938504	333154
1082335	12476	12931214	4996886

TABLE-7.02

NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY
ACCORDING TO LIVESTOCK CENSUS, ASSAM, 1997

Item	Number
1	2
(1) Hand operated implements.	
(a) Seed cum Fertilizer drill	1058
(b) Seed drill	463
(c) Chaff Cutter	6240
(d) Wheel Hoe	1353
(e) Sprayer & Duster	41703
(f) Rice Planter	4756
(g) Thresher	2625
(h) Wooden Plough	1268202
(2) Animal operated implements	
(a) Steel plough	
(i) Soil Stiring	83227
(ii) Soil turning	11035
(b) Triphali Cultivator	7591
(c) Disc. Harrow	23992
(d) Seed cum fertilizer	3459
(e) Seed drill	2921
(f) Levelling Karah leveller	627820
(g) Wet Land Puddler	28314
(h) Olpad animal operated thresher	9127
(i) Animal Cart	58122
(j) Sugar cane crusher	8889

TABLE—7.02 (Concl'd.)

1	2
(k)	Ghanis
(i)	Persian wheel
(3)	Plants protection equipment engine etc.
(a)	Power operated sprayer / duster
(b)	Diesel engine pump set
(c)	Electric pumpset
(4)	Tractor and power operated implements
(a)	Agricultural power tillers
(b)	Agricultural tractors
(c)	Mould Board plough
(d)	Disc harrow
(e)	Seed cum fertilizer drill
(f)	Planter dirl
(g)	Leveller
(5)	Tractor and other operated implements.
(a)	Potato diggers
(b)	Trailor
(c)	Combine Harvester.
(i)	Tractor operated
(ii)	Self propelled
(iii)	Paddy
(ix)	Wheat
(iix)	Multicrops
(e)	Maize Sheller
(f)	Chaff cutter
(g)	Sugarcane crusher
(h)	Reaper
(6)	Equipment for livestock and poultry.
(a)	Incubator
(b)	Breeder's
(c)	Cages
(d)	Feeding Hoppers troughs

TABLE—7.03

PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES OF ASSAM

Year	Total Nos of Hospi- tal & Dis- pensaries	Number of First Aid Centre	Treated		Castrated		Vaccinated	
			Livestock	Poultry	Livestock	Livestock	Livestock	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1997	477	1213	1137910	512916	111177	210927	315102	
1998-99	477	1213	1328295	549666	122415	319747	294477	

TABLE—7.04

PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM
(As per Sample Survey Report)

Item	Unit	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5
Milk	Million litres.	719	726	733
Egg	Million No.	483	486	488
Meat	Thousand tonnes.	15.6	15.8	16.0

TABLE—
VETERINARY FACILITIES

I. C. D. P.

DISTRICT	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Mobile Dispensaries	No. of Block Dispensaries	Rural Artificial Insemination Centre	Stockman Centre	Key Village centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1997-98	29	290	25	133	36	465	54
1998-99	29	290	25	133	36	465	54
1999-2000	29	290	25	133	36	465	54
(Districtwise)							
Dhubri	2	11	1	7	2	17	2
Kokrajbar	1	21	1	7	1	8	3
Bangaigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goalpara	1	14	1	8	1	15	2
Barpeta	2	15	—	8	1	28	—
Nalbari	1	19	—	7	1	36	1
Kamrup	2	23	1	10	2	26	2
Darrang	1	13	2	6	2	21	3
Sonitpur	2	19	1	7	4	72	3
Lakhimpur	1	23	3	8	4	17	3
Dhemaji	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaon	1	30	3	13	2	39	6
Golaghat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jorhat	2	23	2	11	5	55	—
Sibsagar	2	17	2	6	2	26	—
Dibrugarh	4	18	3	11	4	18	—
Tinsukia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	2	10	2	7	1	19	5
N. C. Hills	—	7	1	2	—	—	5
Karimganj	1	9	—	7	1	16	—
Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cachar	4	18	2	10	3	52	19

Source : (Table 7.01 to 7.05) Directorate of Animal Husbandry and

IN ASSAM,

Live Stock farm	Poultry and Duck farm	Sheep breeding farm	Pig farm	Bull rearing farm	Cattle demonstration farm	Goat farm	Gosadan
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
9	16	3	13	6	2	4	14
9	16	3	13	6	2	4	14
9	16	3	13	6	2	4	14
—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
1	3	—	1	1	—	1	3
—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
—	1	—	2	2	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	1	1	—	1	1	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—

TABLE—
SERICULTURE

Year/ Districts.	No. of Seric- cultural Villages	No. of families Engaged in Assam			Total area under silk worm food plants (in Hect.)		
		Eri.	Muga	Mulberry	Eri.	Muga	Mulb.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1999-2000	8648	119534	17882	31385	4313	3916	3354
2000-2001							
Dhubri	161	2165	—	264	208	20	130
Kokrajhar	372	6015	244	383	264	84	125
Bongaigaon	156	1642	84	174	107	70	85
Goalpara	284	1608	390	192	321	522	222
Barpeta	132	2433	85	279	87	75	76
Nalbari	178	3262	43	325	104	46	96
Kamrup	418	3141	909	239	363	358	112
Darrang	347	6525	33	2359	173	62	145
Sonitpur	394	5471	174	1515	190	197	169
N Lakhimpur	751	11932	7486	6870	304	678	357
Dhemaji	546	9636	5757	2591	205	313	177
Morigaon	153	3569	—	383	267	108	183
Nagaon	1092	9706	144	333	286	152	226
Golaghat	120	3320	720	620	133	216	95
Jorhat	487	8067	895	2739	179	243	125
Sibsagar	625	7560	2679	4030	289	353	210
Dibrugarh	418	7166	1597	1034	151	357	143
Tinsukia	277	908	207	474	115	158	99
Karbi-Anglong	1382	12599	16	561	452	70	282
N. G. Hillis	137	5912	—	197	244	27	114
Karimganj	135	313	27	127	72	32	41
Hallakandi	240	219	31	51	111	66	43
Cachar	170	2051	48	255	354	181	341
ASSAM	8885	119320	21569	25965	4979	4418	3596

8'01

ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM,

Yield of Cocoons					
Ericut Cocoons (in Kg.)		Muga Cocoons (in Nos.)		Mulberry Reeling cocoons (in Kg)	
9		10		11	
...	628843	...	412150	...	194460
...	15221	...	—	...	4047
...	33345	...	21886	...	6165
...	17583	...	34220	...	6415
...	8442	...	179535	...	5064
...	20819	...	17353	...	7870
...	13160	...	8403	...	7426
...	31179	...	500018	...	4280
...	25790	...	2495	...	8441
...	29247	...	12722	...	7463
...	25590	...	1052083	...	12998
...	23040	...	478248	...	13203
...	16320	...	—	...	5591
...	28885	...	23565	...	5093
...	29578	...	230395	...	9492
...	21931	...	393815	...	13941
...	27998	...	857630	...	68581
...	14356	...	798780	...	10187
...	18784	...	492205	...	8470
...	131772	...	1130	...	8505
...	51724	...	2	...	3224
...	2045	...	717	...	1865
...	2414	...	986	...	855
...	11114	...	943	...	714
...	600337	...	5107131	...	219891

TABLE—8·01 (concl'd.)
 SERICULTURAL ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM, 1998-99

Districts.	Production of Silk Worm.			
	Eri Raw Silk (.000kg.)	Muga Raw Silk (.000 kg.)	Mulberry Raw Silk (in Kg.)	No. of Spinning Charkh ^a (nos.)
1	12	13	14	15
	466780	81641	18180	19762
Dhubri	10996	—	394	57
Kokrajhar	22875	436	675	568
Bongaigaon	4859	341	128	252
Goalpara	5869	3393	573	97
Barpeta	8326	314	787	—
Nalbari	8887	159	389	—
Kamrup	21527	8424	524	311
Darrang	19712	41	1314	77
Sonitpur	22194	268	824	128
Lakhimpur	17298	16626	1514	—
Dhemaji	15829	10326	1128	2167
Marigaon	11740	—	526	—
Nagaon	18679	414	445	134
Golaghat	23201	4415	1046	—
Jorhat	17084	6624	1364	272
Sibsagar	20385	16287	1843	—
Dibrugarh	10798	15998	1016	268
Tinsukia	14793	10204	696	140
Karbi-Anglong	105207	28	889	716
N. C. Hills	39863	6	500	1829
Karimganj	1280	16	111	—
Hailakandi	1885	—	14	11
Cachar	6489	6	89	119
ASSAM	431776	94376	16789	7146

TABLE-8.02

SERICULTURE FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM

Year/Division	Hatched Grainages		Mulberry Farms	
	Total Area (In Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (In Hect.)	Total Area (In Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (In Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5
1999-2000	192	128	104	49
2000-2001	—	—	—	—
Dibrugarh	3	2	—	—
Kokrajhar	—	—	—	—
Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—
Gauhati	3	2	12	6
Barpeta	—	—	14	6
Tezpur	6	3	—	—
Kamrup	22	13	—	—
Lakhimpur	20	16	12	6
Sonitpur	9	7	—	—
Lakhimpur	7	8	—	—
Dimasahi	18	13	—	—
Morigaon	2	6	—	—
Hagun	7	1	9	2
Golaghat	4	2	—	—
Jorhat	—	—	12	4
Sibsagar	1	1	12	10
Dibrugarh	4	2	9	5
Tezpur	22	22	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	26	21	16	6
N. C. Hill	10	2	8	2
Kamakhya	6	2	—	—
Hilakandi	—	—	—	—
Carmichael	14	9	3	1999
ASSAM	192	128	124	48

TABLE—

SERICULTURAL FARMS AND

Year/Districts	Eri Seed	Grainages	Mulberry Farms	
	Total Area (In Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (In Hect.)	Total Area (In Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (In Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5
1999-2000	192	138	104	49
2000-2001				
Dhubri	—	—	—	—
Kokrajhar	3	2	—	—
Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—
Goalpara	5	2	12	6
Barpeta	—	—	14	6
Nalbari	6	5	—	—
Kamrup	22	13	—	—
Darrang	20	15	15	6
Sonitpur	9	7	—	—
Lakhimpur	7	5	—	—
Dhemaji	14	13	—	—
Morigaon	7	6	—	—
Nagaon	7	1	9	3
Golaghat	4	3	—	—
Jorhat	—	—	3	4
Sibsagar	1	1	15	10
Dibrugarh	4	3	9	5
Tinsukia	27	22	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	26	21	16	6
N. C. Hills	10	3	8	2
Karimganj	6	5	—	—
Hailakandi	—	—	—	—
Cachar	14	9	3	Negb.
ASSAM	192	136	124	48

8.02

GRAINAGES IN ASSAM

Basic Muga Seed Farm.

Eri Concentration Centres.

Total area (In Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (In Hect.)	Production of Cocoons Muga (Nos.)	Total area (In Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (In Hect.)	Production of Eri Cut Cocoons (In Kg.)
6	7	8	9	10	11
261	196	173625	739	514	24179
—	—	—	32	18	670
13	9	28745	66	51	9784
—	—	—	14	14	8
—	—	—	25	18	247
—	—	—	27	21	633
—	—	—	30	19	1029
86	53	38700	23	14	219
—	—	—	37	24	1021
—	—	—	61	38	1726
45	42	41000	14	7	97
—	—	—	7	6	—
—	—	—	48	34	521
—	—	—	36	30	665
—	—	—	—	—	—
12	11	28952	2	2	—
37	25	9800	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	4	3	17
26	13	—	148	99	5920
25	12	3500	44	23	2666
—	—	—	23	3	60
—	—	—	42	31	—
—	—	—	15	18	1097
244	165	150697	709	470	26380

Source:—(Table 8.01 to 8.03) Directorate of

REELING UNITS

Districts	No. of Reeling Units		No. of Improved business established	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga
1	2	3	4	5
1999—2000	25	13	56	34
2000—2001	—	—	—	—
Dhubri	—	—	—	—
Kokrajhar	1	—	6	—
Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—
Goalpara	1	2	5	—
Barpeta	1	—	6	—
Nalbari	1	—	—	—
Kamrup	—	3	—	4
Darrang	1	—	6	—
Sonitpur	3	—	17	—
Lakhimpur	1	3	—	—
Dhemaji	1	1	—	—
Morigaon	1	1	—	—
Nagaon	—	—	—	—
Golaghat	—	2	—	4
Jorhat	1	1	—	—
Sibsagar	4	2	20	20
Dibrugarh	2	1	6	—
Tinsukia	3	—	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	1	—	6	—
N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—
Karimganj	—	—	—	—
Hallakandi	—	—	—	—
Cachar	2	—	—	—
Assam	24	16	72	28

Source:—(Table 8.01 to 8.02) Directorate of

8-03

IN ASSAM, FOR THE YEAR 1998-99

2000-2001

Quality of Cocoons reeled		Quantity of raw silk produce in reeling Units	
Mulberry (Kg.)	Muga ('000 Nos.)	Mulberry (Kg.)	Muga (Kg.)
6	7	8	9
5893	254025	602	31
—	—	—	—
1421	—	124	—
—	—	—	—
35	—	3	—
—	—	33	—
—	—	33	—
—	—	—	—
—	11875	—	7
714	—	65	—
240	—	22	—
212	20986	13	561
—	—	—	—
820	—	56	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
2293	—	234	—
5394	139800	445	39
105	7250	11	3
1340	—	119	—
—	—	97	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
23	—	4	—
12597	179911	1226	610

Sericulture, Khanapara, Guwahati. Assam.

TABLE- 9'01

NUMBER OF HANDLOOM TRAINING CENTRES, WEAVERS
EXTENSION SERVICE UNIT AND HANDLOOM PRODUCTION
CENTER IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2000-2001

Sl. No.	Districts	Handloom Training Institute	Handloom Training Centre	Weavers extension Service Unit.	Handloom Production Centres	No. of Trainees in Handloom Training Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Dhubri	—	4	7	—	65
2.	Kokrajhar	—	4	3	3	60
3.	Bongaigaon	—	3	2	—	45
4.	Goalpara	—	4	4	1	65
5.	Barpeta	1	7	5	1	115
6.	Nalbari	1	5	7	6	85
7.	Kamrup	—	8	9	1	125
8.	Darrang	—	6	5	2	100
9.	Sonitpur	—	6	5	—	95
10.	Lakhimpur	1	4	2	—	65
11.	Dhemaji	—	2	4	1	35
12.	Morigaon	—	4	2	—	65
13.	Nagaon	1	8	7	1	125
14.	Golaghat	—	4	4	1	70
15.	Jorhat	—	3	5	1	55
16.	Sibsagar	—	4	2	—	70
17.	Dibrugarh	—	3	1	—	60
18.	Tinsukia	—	5	3	—	80
19.	K-Anglong	—	10	7	2	150
20.	N. C. Hills	—	4	5	—	60
21.	Karimganj	—	2	3	—	30
22.	Hallakandi	—	1	2	—	15
23.	Cachar	—	1	4	—	15
Assam		4	102	98	20	1650

TABLE—9.02

STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 2000-2001.

Sl. No.	Districts	Number of Circles	Number of villages Covered	Number of Weavers Engaged	
				Part time	Whole time
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Dhubri	7	172	730	270
2.	Kokrajhar	8	290	640	350
3.	Bongaigaon	5	324	190	600
4.	Goalpara	9	345	235	200
5.	Barpeta	22	539	122	200
6.	Nalbari	13	340	400	500
7.	Kamrup	22	910	289	192
8.	Darrang	12	280	300	150
9.	Sonitpur	13	333	497	300
10.	Lakhimpur	9	241	340	200
11.	Dhemaji	6	231	912	290
12.	Morigaon	10	128	65	100
13.	Nagaon	17	285	275	200
14.	Golaghat	13	349	183	150
15.	Jorhat	8	183	130	235
16.	Sibsagar	15	618	445	260
17.	Dibrugarh	16	391	325	180
18.	Tinsukia	10	221	167	315
19.	Karbi-Anglong	13	610	300	218
20.	N. C. Hills	11	198	180	110
21.	Kartimganj	9	309	520	320
22.	Hailakandi	5	237	312	170
23.	Cachar	10	285	590	955
ASSAM		263	7819	8107	5745

TABLE—9.03

NUMBER OF HANDLOOM DISTRIBUTED IN ASSAM, FOR THE
YEAR, 2000-2001 UNDER DECENTRALISED PLAN AND
CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME

Sl. No.	Districts	General	Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribes	Loom Set Distributed under P.P.S. IHVDP	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1.	Dhubri	36	29	—	—	65
2.	Kokrajhar	10	22	—	12	44
3.	Bongaigaon	20	23	—	—	43
4.	Goalpara	10	20	—	—	30
5.	Barpeta	5	24	—	64	93
6.	Nalbari	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Kamrup	—	—	—	711	711
8.	Darrang	—	—	—	300	300
9.	Sonitpur	5	19	—	—	24
10.	Lakhimpur	13	—	—	250	263
11.	Dhemaji	11	17	—	59	87
12.	Morigaon	8	—	—	—	8
13.	Nagaon	20	—	—	—	20
14.	Golaghat	18	34	—	—	52
15.	Jorhat	8	—	—	—	8
16.	Sibsagar	—	—	—	12	12
17.	Dibrugarh	8	15	—	—	23
18.	Tinsukia	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Karbi Anglong	—	—	—	—	—
20.	N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Karimganj	—	—	—	62	62
22.	Hailakandi	5	—	—	210	215
23.	Cachar	—	—	—	125	125
TOTAL		177	203	—	1805	2185

Note:—(i) PPS—Project Package Scheme

(ii) IHVDP—Integrated Handloom Village Development Project.

Source:—(Table—9.01 to 9.03) Directorate of Handloom and Textiles,
Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.01

INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Type	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4
A. INSTALLED CAPACITY OF GENERATING PLANT (M. W.)			
(i) Thermal	572.4	300.00	300.00
(ii) Hydel	...	2.0	2.0
(iii) Gas	...	272.4	272.4
Total Installed Capacity	574.4	574.4	574.4
B. UNIT GENERATED (M. U.)			
(i) Thermal	1032.7	163.20	866.97
(ii) Hydel	Nil	Nil	Nil
(iii) Gas	Nil	762.47	Nil
Total Generated	1032.7	925.67	866.97
C. POWER PURCHASED FROM OTHER SOURCE (M. U.)			
(i) Private	55.030	130.362	* NA
(ii) Other State	219.360	156.561	* NA
(iii) Central Power Grid	1472.568	1705.539	* NA
Total Purchased	1746.958	1992.462	2006.400

Breakup figures are not available.

TABLE-10.02

SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM
(In MKWP)

Type of Consumption	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5
1. Domestic — ...	575.50	449.57	488.57	516.58
2. Commercial ...	168.94	159.49	137.74	150.63
3. Industrial (Total) — ...	532.35	452.74	295.08	244.38
(a) Low and Medium Voltage	261.11	203.34	20.90	N.A.
(b) High Voltage — ...	260.48	243.40	274.18	N.A.
(c) Public Lighting — ...	10.76	6.00	Nil	47.89
(d) Free Supply ...	Nil	Nil	Nil	140.00
4. Irrigation — ...	45.58	25.32	55.31	10.34
5. Public Water Works — ...	35.14	34.76	N.A.	26.80
6. Tea Garden — ...	251.39	310.22	274.38	267.90
7. Bulk Supply in the State ...	246.52	268.68	205.36	199.06
8. Bulk supply outside the State	42.53	5.30	50.59	Nil
9. Rural Industry — ...	62.54	180.12	274.37	18.75
Total unit sold to ultimate consumers	1960.49	1886.20	1782.39	1434.50

TABLE-10.03

REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Item	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4
1. Energy Requirement (MU) —	3073.0	3077.0	3323.2
2. Availability (MU) —	2832.8	2985.2	3092.4
3. Shortage (P.C.) ...	7.3	2.9	6.9
4. Peak Demand (MW) ...	513.1	520.8	552.8
5. Peak Demand Net (M.W.) —	506.4	510.8	552.5
6. Shortage (P.C.) ...	1.3	1.9	0.0

Source, —(Table 10.01 to 10.03) Assam State Electricity Board,
Guwahati.

TABLE—11.01

TABLE

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED INDUSTRIES
IN ASSAM, 1999

Month	Tea (1000 bags)	Coal (1000 metric tons)	Matchbox	Commercial Flyash (1000 metric tons)	Sugar (1000 metric tons)
1	2	3	4	5	6
January	—	36	NIL	871	NIL
February	—	412	—	171	—
March	—	36	—	121	—
April	—	27	—	420	—
May	—	27	—	420	—
June	—	16	—	112	—
July	—	14	—	69	—
August	—	12	—	16	—
September	—	14	—	26	—
October	—	20	—	2	—
November	—	26	—	6	—
December	—	39	—	1	—
Annual	—	511	NIL	2211	NIL

N.B.—Monthly production of tea is not available.
Source—The State of India, Industrial Division of Assam, Assam.
Other Industrial Division of Assam.

TABLE -

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

INDUSTRIES

IN ASSAM, 1955

Month	Tea (Tonnes)	Coal ('000 tonnes)	Matches	Commercial Plywood ('000 Square metres)	Sugar
1	2	3	4	5	6
January	—	96	NIL	472	NIL
February	—	413	—	171	—
March	—	96	—	151	—
April	—	57	—	490	—
May	—	37	—	457	—
June	—	16	—	239	—
July	—	14	—	89	—
August	—	13	—	18	—
September	—	14	—	26	—
October	—	20	—	2	—
November	—	56	—	5	—
December	—	89	—	1	—
Assam	414100	921	NIL	2121	NIL

N.B.:— Monthly production of tea is not available.

Source:—Tea Board of India, Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur,
Other Individual Industrial Units of Assam

11*01

INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM, 1999

Fertilizer (tonnes)	Jute (tonnes)	Petroleum crude ('000 tonnes)	Wheat Flour (tonnes)	Cement ('000 tonnes)
7	8	9	10	11
1921	390	420	4871	249
976	390	411	5414	279
1234	386	420	6598	244
1627	352	411	5471	102
2494	434	425	5879	140
852	410	412	5503	288
126	497	423	4464	275
503	543	417	4108	229
—	399	410	5811	247
1006	310	424	7312	184
316	640	408	6532	292
1158	555	420	6219	239
12978	5306	5001	68182	2777

TABLE—11.02

INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
IN ASSAM.

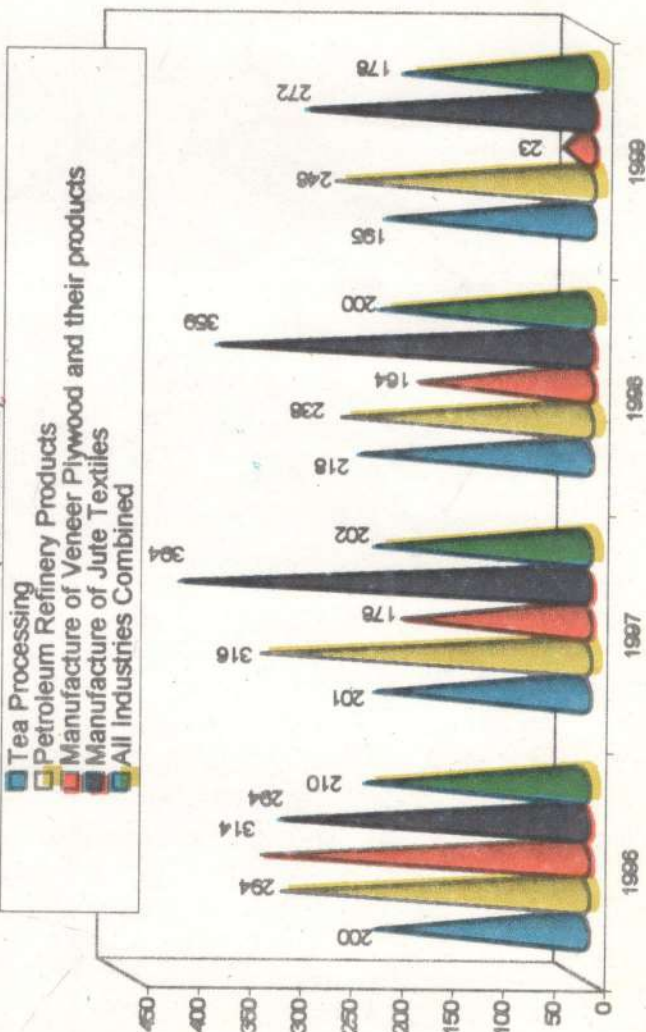
(Base:1970=100)

Industry group	1997	1998	1999
1	2	3	4
1. Grain Mill Products	48	39	34
2. Manf. of refining of Sugar	—	—	—
3. Manf. of other edible Oils and fats	50	22	31
4. Tea Processing	201	218	195
5. Manf. of Cotton Textiles	104	63	48
6. Manf. of Jute Textiles	394	359	272
7. Manf. of Veneer Plywood and their Products.	178	164	23
8. Sawing and Planning of wood (other than plywood).	3	—	—
9. Petroleum refinery Products	316	238	246
10. Products of Petroleum (Not elsewhere classified)	20	45	28
11. Manf. of Fertilizers and Pesticides.	76	48	44
12. Manf. of Matches	7	—	—
13. Manf. of Aluminium Products	86	80	113
ALL INDUSTRIES	202	200	178

Source :— Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

INDEX NUMBER OF SOME SELECTED INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base 1970=100)



TABLE—11.03 (contd).

NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

Industry code (Maj-Gr.)	Type of Industry	1997	1998	1999 (Provisional)
1	2	3	4	5
20-21	Manf. of Food products	1034	984	1020
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products	6	3	4
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	17	14	15
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	15	13	13
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	5	5	7
26	Manf. of Textile products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	4	3	3
27	Manf. of Wood & Wood products, Fur- niture & fixtures	584	426	462
28	Manf. of Paper & Paper products & Printing, publishing & Allied Industries	32	30	31
29	Manf. of Leather & Leather & Fur products (Except repair)	2	1	1
30	Manf. of Rubber, Pla- stic, Petroleum and Coal products.	53	42	47
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except Petroleum and Coal)	38	31	30

TABLE-11'03

1	2	3	4	5
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	400	350	387
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.	73	70	74
34	Manf. of Metal products and parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	77	68	70
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	31	24	25
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts.	9	14	14
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and parts.	4	4	4
38	Other Manf. Industries	2	2	2
39	Repair of capital goods	32	35	26
40	Electricity	19	18	19
41	Gas and Steam	9	9	10
42	Water Works and Supply	3	3	3
70	Land Transport	3	3	3
74	Storage and Ware housing	18	19	20
75	Communication services	1	1	1
92	Education, Scientific and Research services	3	2	2
96	Personel Services	2	2	2
97	Repair Services.	50	46	48
Total		2526	2212	2307

Source:— Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

TABLE-11'04

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES
IN ASSAM 1999

Sl. No.	Industry	District	Kamrup	Tezpur
97	Repair Services	1	—	—
96	Transport Services	—	—	—
95	Education, Scientific and Research Services	—	—	—
94	Communication Services	—	—	—
93	Storage and warehousing	—	—	—
92	Land Transport	—	—	—
91	Water works and supply	—	1	—
90	Gas and Steam	—	—	—
89	Electricity	—	—	—
88	Repair of Capital Goods	—	—	3
87	Other Manufacturing Industries	—	—	3
86	Metal of Transport Equipment & parts	—	—	—
85	Metal of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Transport Equipment)	—	—	—
84	Metal of Metal products & parts (except Machinery)	—	—	1
83	Non-Metallic Mineral products	—	—	1
82	Metal of Non-Metallic Mineral products	14	—	—
81	Metal of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except drugs of Petroleum and Coal)	—	—	—
80	Metal of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except drugs)	3	—	—
79	Metal of Rubber, Plastic, Paints and Coats	—	—	1
78	Metal of Leather and Leather & Fur products (except repair)	—	—	—
77	Printing & Allied Industries	—	—	—
76	Metal of Paper and Paper products and Printing	—	—	1
75	Metal of Wood and Wood products, Furniture and other than foot wear)	14	16	9
74	Metal of Textiles products (including wearing apparel)	—	—	—
73	Metal of Jute, Hemp and Manila Textiles	—	—	—
72	Metal of Wool, Silk and Synthetic fibre Textiles	—	—	4
71	Metal of Cotton Textiles	2	—	1
70	Metal of Leather, Tobacco and Tobacco products	10	11	6
69	Metal of Food Products	—	—	—

Total

59

20

44

TABLE—
DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Dhubri	Kokrajhar	Bongaigaon
1	2	3	4	5
20- 21	Manf. of Food Products	10	11	6
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products.	—	—	—
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles.	2	—	1
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	—	—	1
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	—	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products, Furniture and fixtures.	14	16	9
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries.	—	—	1
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather & Fur products (except repair)	—	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	2	—	1
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical Products(except products of Petroleum and Coal)	—	—	2
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	14	1	—
33	Basic Metal of Alloy Industries	—	—	1
34	Manf. of Metal products & parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	1	—	1
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machines Tools and Parts (except Electrical	—	—	—
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and parts	—	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment & parts	—	—	—
38	Other Manufacturing industries	—	—	—
39	Repair of Capital Goods	—	—	3
40	Electricity	—	—	2
41	Gas and Steam	—	—	1
42	Water works and Supply	—	—	—
70	Land Transport	—	1	—
74	Storage and warehousing	—	—	—
75	Communication Services	—	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—	—
96	Personal Service	—	—	—
97	Repair Services	1	—	—
Total		44	29	29

11-04 (Contd.)

FACTORIES IN ASSAM, 1999.

Goalpara	Darpeta	Nalbari	Kamrup	Darrang	Sonitpur	Lakhimpur	Dhemaji	Morigaon
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
5	13	6	80	57	82	21	3	2
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	3	1	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
3	18	—	13	5	16	—	—	2
—	—	—	15	—	2	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	21	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	66	18	82	—	—	2
—	1	—	44	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	1	24	—	3	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	—
—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	4	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	18	—	5	—	—	—
8	32	10	452	82	200	22	3	9

TABLE—

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Nagaon	Golaghat	Jorhat
1	2	15	16	17
20-21	Manf. of Food products	59	110	90
22	Manf. of Beverages Tobacco & Tobacco products	—	1	1
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	1	1	—
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	1	—	—
25	Manf. of Jute Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	3	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (Including wearing apparel other than footwear).	—	—	1
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products Furniture and Fixtures	31	26	24
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.	—	—	5
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair)	1	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	—	—	2
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).	—	1	—
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	6	36	27
33	Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	1	1	1
34	Manf. of Metal products and Parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipments)	1	1	—
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical)	—	—	2
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts	—	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and Parts.	—	—	—
38	Other manufacturing Industries	—	—	—
39	Repair of Capital Goods	—	—	1
40	Electricity	1	—	—
41	Gas and Steam	—	—	2
42	Water works and Supply	—	—	—
70	Land Transport	1	—	—
74	Storage and Warehousing	1	—	3
75	Communication Service	—	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—	1
96	Personel Service	—	—	—
97	Repair Services	1	—	4
Total		108	177	164

11-04 - (contd.)

Sibsagar	Tinsukia	Dibrugarh	Karbi- Anglong	N. C. Hills	Karimganj	Hailakandi	Cachar	Assam
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
86	123	142	11	2	21	18	62	1020
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	15
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
5	91	21	9	10	9	4	10	426
2	1	2	—	—	—	1	1	31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
3	2	4	—	—	3	—	1	47
—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	30
11	34	51	2	4	17	—	15	387
2	15	3	—	—	—	—	5	74
4	18	8	—	—	—	—	8	70
—	12	5	—	—	—	—	1	25
—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	9	5	—	1	1	—	—	26
1	3	2	—	3	2	—	1	19
3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	10
—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	2	2	1	—	—	—	4	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
1	4	10	—	—	—	—	4	48
118	326	256	23	20	59	23	113	2307

Factories, Assam, Guwahati

TABLE—11.05

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY
RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1	2	3	4	5
1 Factories	Number	1631	1669	1861
2 Fixed Capital	Rs. in Lakhs	270170	215183	425482
3 Working Capital	do	124053	97753	157377
4 Invested Capital	do	380549	320288	563537
5 Outstanding Loan	do	376235	263258	718314
6 Total Workers	Number	122712	113388	124504
7 Total Employees	do	147783	136643	153689
8 Wages to Workers	Rs. in Lakhs	22524	22531	34720
9 Total Emoluments	do	32573	32618	52473
10 Total Input	do	413856	482108	597738
11 Value of Products	do	522359	547949	620431
12 Value of Output	do	566947	594356	725290
13 Depreciation	do	22973	19007	26801
14 Value Added	do	130118	93241	126751
15 Net Income	do	100201	63353	105574

Source:— Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE—11.06

**TOTAL NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES
REGISTERED UNDER THE DIRECTORATE
OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE, ASSAM.**

Districts	Units Registered during the year		Total Registered unit upto 31-12-99
	1998	1999	
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	28	49	935
Kokrajhar	31	21	711
Bongaigaon	116	109	576
Goalpara	13	15	1329
Barpeta	35	21	1033
Nalbari	40	44	1389
Kamrup	878	780	10473
Darrang	91	126	1113
Sonitpur	47	52	2144
Lakhimpur	83	69	1929
Dhemaji	10	24	499
Nagaon	82	93	2691
Marigaon	33	16	236
Dibrugarh	173	138	3988
Tinsukia	40	54	1131
Sibsagar	128	261	2209
Jorhat	37	36	1423
Golaghat	44	34	377
Cachar	27	40	1621
Hailakandi	86	60	274
Karimganj	14	21	599
Karbi-Anglong	12	5	246
N. C. Hills	25	11	485
ASSAM:	2078	2079	37 461

TABLE-11.07

**TOTAL NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES
IN ASSAM, 2000-2001**

Name of the Industrial Estates	Total Nos. of sheds Constructed	Total No. of sheds allotted	Number of Unit functioning	Total sheds Occupied	Total sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
Guwahati	51	51	45	51	45
Dhekiajuli	26	17	12	17	17
Tinsukia	47	46	37	46	37
Badarpur	28	27	14	27	14
Nalbari	27	24	24	24	24
Sibsagar	27	27	27	27	10
Nagaon	28	28	14	28	14
New Bongaigaon	34	34	34	33	9
Lahowal	12	11	11	11	11
Jorhat	29	29	29	29	16
Bihpuria	6	3	2	2	2
Bokajan	6	4	2	2	2

TABLE-11.08

**GROWTH CENTRES OF INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT
AND THEIR PRESENT POSITION OF SHEDS
IN ASSAM 1999-2000**

Growth Centre	Total No of sheds Constructed	Total No of sheds allotted	Total No of sheds occupied	Total No of sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	4	4	4	1
Goalpara	8	5	—	—
Dullajan	5	5	5	1
Kalapahar	7	7	7	4
Lilabari	6	2	2	1
Sariharjan	4	4	2	2
North Salmara	—	—	—	—

TABLE—11·09

**SUBSIDY SANCTIONED TO SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIAL
UNITS IN ASSAM,**

Year	No. of S.S. Units	Subsidy Sanctioned (in Rs.)
1	2	3
1996-97	13	87,80
1997-98	Nil	Nil
1998-99	14	8074
1999-2000	39	23696

TABLE—11·10

**NUMBER OF NEW UNITS ESTABLISHED BY TYPE
OF INDUSTRIES. IN ASSAM**

Item	1998	1999
1	2	3
Agro Based ...	318	306
Forest Based ...	210	109
Textile Based ...	609	638
Chemical Based ...	38	37
Engineering Based ...	280	371
Electronic Based	44	71
Mineral Based ..	24	22
Miscellaneous Based	547	525
Total	2078	2079

Source:—(Table 11·06 to 11·10)—Directorate of Industries Assam

TABLE—11.11

STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	1998	1999
No. of Industrial Units involved.	No.	20	9
Mandays lost	No.	148826	31365
Wages lost	Rs.	5460165	986081
Production lost	Rs.	20383361	9030809

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

306	318	Also Based
198	310	Forest Based
633	609	Textile Based
37	38	Chemical Based
371	380	Engineering Based
51	44	Electronic Based
35	34	Mineral Based
323	347	Miscellaneous Based
3079	3078	Total

Source:—(Table 11.05 to 11.10)—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-12.01

INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES, ASSAM 1999-2000

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employ-ment (No.)	Quantity Produc-tion	Value of Production (Rs in lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Bee-Keeping Industry	56	25,982	46 tonnes	284.26
2. Village Oil Industry (I) Oil (II) Cake	522 —	3281 —	1457 tonnes 2859 tonnes	555.10 113.81
3. Pottery Industry	2186	25,777	N.A.	184.83
4. Processing of cereals and pulses Industry	219	1,587	N.A.	247.85
5. Gur and Khandari Industry	1283	16,026	4512 tonnes	370.00
6. Khadi (Cotton and Silk) (I) Cloth (II) Yarn	56 58	15,145 —	72000 Sq. Mtr. 9263 tonnes	64.27 29.54
7. Carpentry and Blacksmithy Industry	1681	5,680	2,50,500 Nos.	448.09
8. Non Edible Oil & Soap Industry	16	356	517 tonnes	82.74
9. Cottage Match	1	30	35,600 Bundle	1.07
10. Agarbatti Industry	14	196	15 tonnes	18.88
11. Village Leather Industry	182	610	15,671 pairs (Shoes & Chappals)	54.85
12. Hand made paper Industry (including photo framing)	15	81	56 tonnes	12.24
13. Cane and Bamboo Industry	767	4964	N.A.	258.59
14. Lime Industry	70	670	N.A.	50.41
15. Fibre Industry	47	137	N.A.	4.64
16. Medicinal Plant Industry	8	413	21 tonnes	21.00
17. Fruit Preservation Industry	29	214	27 tons	29.00
18. Dyeing & Printing	1	12	32,424 Sq. Mtr. Cloth 651 Kg. yarn	1.33
TOTAL	7218	1,01,881	—	2,832.50

TABLE-12.02

ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES
IN ASSAM,

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakhs)		Total Sales (Rs. in Lakhs)		Employment
	1998-99	1999-2000	1998-99	1999-2000	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6
KHADI					
1. Cotton	49.50	17.99	47.24	40.38	3 702
2. Silk	74.60	45.00	43.39	51.53	11,242
3. Woollen	0.05	Nil	1.87	1.55	Nil
4. Muslin	0.99	0.64	0.01	0.27	58
5. Polyvastra	1.81	0.64	2.26	2.19	148
TOTAL I :	126.95	64.27	94.77	95.92	15,145
VILLAGE INDUSTRY					
6. Textile	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7. Leather	52.92	54.85	56.18	61.01	610
8. Lime	51.00	50.41	58.25	61.60	670
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing	26.65	29.70	31.47	36.10	214
10. Fibre	6.28	4.64	5.75	4.44	107
11. Bee-Keeping	194.16	284.26	238.19	312.20	25,932
12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	440.47	448.09	519.65	528.84	5,680
13. Non Edible Oil Soap	98.81	82.74	89.76	83.48	356
14. Processing of Cereals and Pulses Industry	200.56	247.85	215.53	294.44	1,587
15. Medicinal Plant	20.07	21.00	13.74	21.72	413
16. Village Oil	612.39	668.91	808.93	744.57	3,281
17. Cane & Bamboo	259.70	258.59	284.15	281.70	4 964
18. Agarbatti	19.47	18.88	22.47	21.96	196
19. Cottage Match	0.77	1.07	0.77	1.48	30
20. Candle M/G	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
21. Bio gas	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
22. Gur & Khandsari	366.51	370.00	458.86	460.50	16,826
23. Vill. Pottery	189.23	184.83	198.40	190.28	25,777
24. Hand made Paper Industry	23.49	12.24	11.39	11.61	81
TOTAL II :	2,562.48	2,738.06	3,013.49	3,115.93	86,724
GRAND TOTAL (I-II) :	2,689.43	2,802.33	3,108.26	3,211.85	1,01,869

(Table 12.01 to 12.02)

Source:—Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board, Guwahati.

TABLE-12.03

PERFORMANCE OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES,
IN ASSAM, 1999-2000

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Retail Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employ- ment (in Nos.)	wages (Rs. in lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
KHADI				
1. Cotton	37.52	71.93	5748	13.54
2. Silk	399.19	273.23	17432	147.62
3. Woollen	—	4.98	—	—
4. Muslin	5.62	4.85	278	2.06
Total	442.33	354.99	23458	163.22
VILL. IND.				
5. Polyvastra	19.48	11.89	338	5.58
6. Textile	6.55	6.01	33	1.17
7. Leather	59.30	67.85	623	35.10
8. Lime	51.15	51.51	681	35.35
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing	29.70	36.10	202	13.39
10. Fibre	6.75	6.40	145	2.60
11. Bee keeping	309.01	338.55	30602	355.19
12. Carp. & Blacksmithy	480.12	560.81	5837	119.51
13. Non-Edible Oil Soap.	86.08	56.49	320	22.10
14. Processing of Cereals and pulses Industry	263.17	284.31	1686	18.89
15. Medicinal Plants	21.00	21.07	422	5.80
16. Vill. Oil	674.55	674.55	3381	144.15
17. Cane & Bamboo	333.65	354.97	5208	143.92
18. Agarbatti	30.65	29.44	232	7.32
19. Cottage Match	0.79	1.48	30	0.17
20. Candle Mfg.	1.35	1.35	4	0.09
21. Bio gas	1001.73	—	4000	—
22. Gur & Khandsari	370.00	460.50	16826	141.05
23. Vill. Pottery	290.20	262.09	26379	206.09
24. Hand made paper Industry	12.26	11.04	15	2.26
TOTAL	4047.85	3236.41	96964	1259.73
Net Total	4490.18	3591.40	120422	1422.95

Source—Khadi & Village Industries Commission, Guwahati

TABLE-13.01

**NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, EMPLOYMENT AND
PRODUCTION ETC. OF TEA INDUSTRY IN ASSAM.**

Year	Gardens	Daily average No. of labour employed	Total Production (in '000 kg.)	Area under Tea cultivation (in hectares)	Average yield Per hectare (in kg.)
1996	2472	572,311	423,965	228,205	1858
1997	N.A.	N.A.	425430(p)	229598(p)	1853
1998	N.A.	N.A.	462783(p)	230978(p)	2004
INDIA '98	N.A.	N.A.	870405	436157	1996
TOTAL					
P— Provisional					

N.A. —Not Available.

TABLE—13.02

DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION AND
AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM

District	(Number)	Area under tea cultivation in hectares (as on 31st Dec.)			
		1996	1997	1998	1999*
1	2	3	4	5	6
Darrang	116	—	—	41272	41700
Goalpara	13	—	—	2113	2113
Kamrup	14	—	—	3123	2428
Lakhimpur	22	—	—	4305	4362
Debagarh	1082	—	—	28022	28000
Nagao	32	—	—	2224	2224
Shibpur	1629	—	—	61221	61221
Chabir	116	—	—	20224	20224
Karbi-Anglong	20	—	—	1022	1022
North Lachar	9	—	—	4214	4000
ASSAM :	2472	—	—	228208	228208

DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION AND
AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM

Districts	Gardens (Number)			Area under tea cultivation in hectares (as on 31st Dec.)		
	1996	1997	1998	1996	1997*	1998*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	116	—	—	41575	41700	41800
Goalpara	13	—	—	3112	3112	3112
Kamrup	14	—	—	3252	3450	3625
Lakhimpur	25	—	—	4362	4362	4362
Dibrugarh	1065	—	—	70022	71000	72000
Nagaon	35	—	—	7524	7524	7524
Sibsagar	1059	—	—	62751	62751	62751
Cachar	116	—	—	29534	29534	29534
Karbi-Anglong	20	—	—	1559	1565	1570
North Cachar	9	—	—	4514	4600	4700
ASSAM :	2472	—	—	228205	229598	230978

13-02

AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM

Production in ('000 Kg.)			Average yield (Kg. per hectares)		
1996	1997*	1998*	1996	1997	1998
8	9	10	11	12	13
83240	81640	89483	2302	1958	2141
5626	5848	6046	1803	1879	1943
4044	4220	4347	1244	1223	1199
8494	8730	9131	1947	2001	2093
146435	145668	15738	2291	2032	2185
12888	13100	13655	1713	1741	1841
110278	109727	118548	1757	1749	1889
45768	49103	56336	1550	1663	1908
1427	1480	1534	915	946	977
5765	5914	6197	1277	1286	1319
4239665	425430	462783	1858	1853	2034

*,— Estimated

TABLE-13-03

**AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT AGE GROUP
OF TEA BUSHES IN ASSAM**

(in hectares)

Year	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	above 50 years	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1995	13149	18629	26339	24589	22108	15129	55938	175881
1996	13921	19818	28532	26362	23913	17404	59583	189533
1997	15154	21812	30215	27421	25329	18303	62561	201195
INDIA'97	40011	35465	44973	49278	46165	34155	148450	383497

TABLE--13-04

**CATEGORY-WISE AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF
LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY, ASSAM**

Year	Field		Factory		Total
	Resident	Out side	Resident	Out side	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1995	365,489	138,474	44,673	18,762	567,398
1996	356534	145078	49508	21191	572311
INDIA '95 :	720136	207320	72483	28848	1028787
INDIA'96 :	712095	210829	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

TABLE—13·05

COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY, ASSAM

(ESTIMATED)

Year	Average daily total Number of Labour employed				
	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1995	275,236	249,573	42,589	N.A.	567,398
1996	272,862	252,592	46,857	N.A.	572,311
INDIA '95	486505	487,453	54,829	N.A.	1028,787

TABLE—13·06

NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL IN TEA INDUSTRY, ASSAM
(AS ON 31ST DECEMBER)

(ESTIMATED)

Year	Number of labour on roll			Total	Number of bonafied dependent of resident workers
	Resident	Out Side			
		Perma- nent	Tempo- rary		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1995	440,041	46,104	89,037	575,175	662,676
1996	449981	48750	92237	590968	651014
INDIA '96	912809	79777	148445	1141031	1275827

TABLE—13'07

SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED WITH TEA BOARD OF INDIA (up to 31st August 2001)

District	No of Small Growers		Regd. Area (in hect)
1	2	3	
Golaghat	244	702.93	
Sibsagar	83	240.88	
Dibrugarh	109	349.33	
Tinsukia	89	338.96	
Jorhat	86	176.88	
Lakhimpur.	10	43.17	
Sonitpur	87	225.65	
Dhemaji	1	8.95	
Darrang	15	79.01	
Kamrup	7	26.95	
Cachar	16	74.24	
Karbi-Anglong	72	684.78	
Nagaon	24	82.63	
Morigaon	7	7.35	
Kokrajhar	2	5.18	
Nalbari	3	9.40	
Barpeta	1	1.51	
Dhubari	1	1.04	
N. C. Hills	1	4.68	
Hailakandi	1	9.94	
Goelpara	1	6.25	
Karimganj	2	4.38	
ASSAM	862	3084.09	

Source :—(Table 13.01 to 13.07) Tea Board India.

TABLE —13·08 (Contd.)

QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Type Centres	1999		2000-2001	
	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price (Rs.) per kg	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price (Rs.) per kg.
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	85·732	84·44	81·222	76·58
Cachar	13·981	66·89	13·527	52·63
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Arunachal	0·581	74·90	0·719	59·00
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	2·001	61·95	2·007	46·84
Total—C.T.C. :	102·295	81·55	97·475	72·51
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0·289	84·31	0·704	72·05
Cachar	—	—	—	—
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0·137	52·75	0·114	49·76
Green Tea	—	—	—	—
Arunachal	—	—	—	—
Darjeeling	—	—	—	—
Total-ORTHODOX	0·426	74·18	0·818	67·56
TOTAL-LEAF TEA:	102·721	81·55	98·293	72·47

TABLE—13-08

1	2	3	4	5
DUST.				
(a) C. T. C.				
Assam	44.330	79.70	40.588	72.58
Cachar	2.180	60.35	2.108	46.51
Arunachal	0.172	73.64	0.149	50.02
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.340	50.96	0.399	36.92
Total C. T. C. :	47.023	78.58	43.244	70.90
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.037	48.25	0.101	39.97
Cachar	—	—	—	—
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.001	47.00	—	—
Total ORTHODOX :	0.038	48.22	0.101	39.97
TOTAL DUST TEA :	47.060	78.55	43.345	70.85
ALL TEAS :	149.782	80.59	141.638	71.91

TABLE - 13.09

**MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA
AT GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Month	Sale ('000Kg.)		Price (Rs./Kg.)	
	1999	2000	1999	2000
1	2	3	4	5
January	12045	11368	67.96	75.35
February	12292	11538	63.66	64.88
March	11080	19737	60.20	52.32
April	1754	1821	75.42	61.52
May	3953	7864	98.58	76.89
June	12426	9526	90.06	75.51
July	13900	11029	84.16	80.08
August	21987	16660	80.61	70.94
September	14142	13836	89.42	69.30
October	11264	12899	92.85	70.07
November	15671	13923	88.58	65.14
December	14538	14646	77.81	69.15
Total (Auction Center)	115055	146347	80.53	68.45
Private Sale	4709	12580	82.67	73.01
Grand Total	149764	159427	80.59	68.81

Source : (Table 13.08 and 13.09) Tea Auction Centre, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE-14'01AT

MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

Year	Coal ('000 T)	Crude Oil ('000 T)	Natural gas [Utilised] (M.Cu.M.)	Lime Stone ('000 T)
1	2	3	4	5
1999	921	5001	1333	379
2000	644	5203	1853	465

Source:—Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

TABLE-14'02

INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base—1970=100) for '99 & Base 1993-94=100 for 2000-2001)

Minerals	1999	2000-2001(p)
1	2	3
Coal	176	55
Petroleum Crude	149	101
Natural Gas (Utilised)	361	158
Lime Stone	—	163
All Minerals	157	104

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam,

TABLE—14.03

COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(in '000 M. T.)

Colliery	District	1999	2000
1	2	3	4
Ledo	Tinsukta	41	53
Borgolai	—do—	80	68
Tirap	—do—	288	325
Tipong	Dibrugarh	105	83
Jaypur	—do—	36	4
Tikak	—do—	103	114
Garampani	N.C.Hills	57	61
Total	—	710	708

Source — (i) Coal India Ltd. Margherita, Assam.

(ii) Mineral Development Corporation, Assam.

TABLE-15.01

STATISTICS ON CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

YEAR	Number of Societies	Membership (Thousands Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1997-98	8607	17290	5456	23190
1998-99(R)	8959	25262	4011	15599
1999-000	8826	22901	4317	14106
R—Revised				

TABLE-15.02

NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

TYPE	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3
1. Apex Bank	1	1
2. Central Bank	1	1
3. General Land Mortgage Bank	1	1
4. Primary Land Mortgage Bank	46	46
5. Primary Agricultural and Other Credit Societies	752	752
6. Primary Non-agricultural Credit Societies	701	690
7. Primary Co-operative Bank	21	21
8. STAFFED	1	1
9. Primary marketing	26	26

TABLE-15-02

	1	2	3
10. Sugar Mills	2	2	
11. Jute Mills	2	2	
12. Spinning Mills	5	5	
13. Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction Plant)	5	5	
14. Milk Unions	3	3	
15. Primary Milk Societies	516	513	
16. Cotton Ginning Mills	1	1	
17. Poultry and Livestock (Piggery and Goatery)	511	636	
18. Farming	379	367	
19. FISHFED	1	1	
20. Primary Fisheries	377	390	
21. Wholesale Consumers	38	38	
22. Primary Consumers	439	413	
23. HOUSHFED	1	1	
24. Primary Housing	355	326	
25. ARTFED	1	1	
26. Primary Weavers	1	1	
27. Other Industrial Societies	637	434	
28. Labour Contract and Construction	264	261	
29. Forest Labourers	24	24	
30. Transport	198	183	
31. Other Non-credit Societies	1045	1077	
32. State Co-operative Union	1	1	
33. District Co-operative Union	31	31	
34. Cadre Management	1	1	
35. Women's Co-operative	2490	2490	
36. Processing Co-operative	80	79	
37. Fruit Growers Co-operative	1	1	
TOTAL	8959	8826	
R Revised			

TABLE 15'03

PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	Goan Panchayat Samabay Samity		Large Size Multi- purpose Co-operative Society	
		1998-99 (R)	99-2000	1998-99 (R)	99-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of Societies	Nos	707	707	45	45
2. Membership					
(a) Nominal	do	280723	279437	24	24
(b) Regular	do	2279847	2487780	37539	15429
3. Paid Up Share Capital	Rs. in lakhs				
(a) Own		409.78	384.99	8.43	8.43
(b) Government		786.68	798.43	45.69	45.69
4. Deposite	do	1780.17	1781.45	Nil	Nil
5. Working Capital	do	5361.82	5497.02	448.81	43.60
6. Loan issued during the year					
(a) Short Term	do	473.70	39.34	Nil	Nil
(b) Medium Term	do	41.43	10.24	Nil	Nil
(c) Others	do	5.64	0.10	Nil	Nil
7. Loan Outstanding					
(a) Short terms	do	1261.74	2958.29	283.20	3.20
(b) Medium terms	do	2190.27	2944.02	9.10	9.34
(c) Others	do	585.46	708.72	91.84	91.84
8. Sales Turn over during the year					
(a) Agriculture Product	do	167.51	2.07	Nil	Nil
(b) Consumer Goods	do	16206.52	17788.65	657.92	640.84
(c) Others	do	189.103	32.54	185.77	10.80

TABLE—15.04

PERFORMANCE OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS IN ASSAM

1999-2000

Item	Unit	Co-operative Apex Bank	Co-operative Central Bank	Ascard Bank
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Bank	Number	1	19	21
2. Member Ship	do	33356	13931	607
3. Paid up Capital	Rs. in lakhs			
(a) Total	do	480.64	45.97	557.10
(b) Of which Govt.	do	186.18	16.03	432.20
4. Borrowing	do	293.19	6.30	1849.83
5. Deposits	do	38674.31	1748.51	28.46
6. working Capital	do	49419.62	2484.21	3474.18
7. Loan Advance during the year	do	20356.18	80.73	Nil
8. Loan outstanding	do	20356.18	916.77	1768.53
9. Loan Overdue	do	7457.82	765.20	Nil

TABLE — 15.05

PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE JUTE MILLS LTD,
SILGHAT, NAGAON, ASSAM

Item	Unit	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Societies	Number			
2. Total Membership	do	8277	8277	8276
3. Paid up Capital	Rs in lakhs			
(a) Total	do	332.96	332.96	332.96
(b) Of which				
(i) State Government	do	322.68	322.68	322.68
(ii) Co-op societies	do	3.53	3.53	3.52
(iii) Individual Member	do	5.39	5.39	3.39
(iv) Others	do	1.36	1.36	3.36
4. Borrowing	do	Nil	Nil	0.77
5. Working Capital	do	153.73	160.39	155.30
6. Value of fixed assets	do	72.94	77.46	125.19
7. Value of propceesed goods sold.	do	781.55	936.55	1023.39

TABLE-15.06

PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	Wholesale Stores		Primary Consumers	
		1998-99	1999-2000	1998-99	1999-2000
1. Number of Stores	Number	38	38	439	413
2. Total Members	do	51890	51471	169002	169054
3. Paid Up Share Capital.	Rs. in Lakhs				
(a) Total	do	908.47	905.95	88.64	95.00
(b) Of which Government.	do	222.17	223.92	110.28	111.35
4. Borrowing	do	256.05	258.30	378.07	372.01
5. Working Capital	do	786.40	779.72	4303.00	442.83
6. Value of fixed assets	do	339.07	349.58	200.10	201.21
7. Value of processed goods sold.					
(a) Wholesale sale	do	4087.61	4090.67	2443.85	2435.78
(b) Retail sale	do	6137.03	490.38	892.83	725.46
(c) Sale of Controlled cloths	do	501.11	620.02	8.02	8.02

TABLE-15.07

PERFORMANCE OF THE ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE SUGAR MILLS LTD. KAMPUR, ASSAM

Item	Unit	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1. Sugarcane				
(a) Sugarcane Crushed	Lakh Quintal	4.00	4.06	5.62
(b) Sugar Processed	Quintal	31317	32160	44870
(c) Percentage of Recovery	%	8.03	8.10	8.25
2. Distillery unit				
(a) Mollasse Produced	Quintal	19670	21211	29550
(b) Spirit Produced	in L. P. L	Nil	Nil	Nil
Source (Table No. 15.01 to 15.07) Registrar, Co-Operative Societies Assam.				

TABLE-15'08

PERFORMANCE OF HOUSEFED, ASSAM

Item	Unit	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4
1. Membership			
(a) Government ..	Numbers	1	1
(b) Primary ...		381	389
2. Paidup Share Capital ..			
(a) Societies share ...	Rs. in Lakhs	78.94	98.23
(b) Government share ...	do	660.00	710.00
3. Borrowing			
(a) Outstanding to L. I. C. ...	do	497.50	497.50
(b) Outstanding to HUDCO ...	do	2135.68	3075.06
4. Loan Outstanding			
(a) L. I. C. ...	do	497.50	497.50
(b) HUDCO ...	do	2135.68	3075.06
5. Loan Disbursed during the year.			
	do	148.32	337.27
6. Loan repaid during the year			
	do	158.06	201.99
7. House Constructed ...			
	Number	336	344
8. Loss/Profit during the year			
	Rs. in Lakh (—)	147.19	(—) 297.56

Source.—Housefed Assam.

TABLE—15.09

PERFORMANCE OF FISHFED AND ARTFED
IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	Fishfed		Artfed	
		1998-99	1999-2000	1998-1999	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Membership	Number	203	207	950	977
2. Paid up share Capital (Total)	Rs in Lakhs	442.53	157.54	216.75	212.79
(a) Govt. of Assam	do	110.08	125.89	99.41	101.41
(b) I. C. D. P.	do	3.80	3.00	Nil	Nil
(c) Societies	do	1.23	0.23	1.34	1.38
(d) N. C. D. C.	do	28.42	28.42	110.00	110.00
3. Reserve Fund	do	8.61	8.61	46.97	93.96
4. Working Capital	do	72.65	93.16	124.42	162.89
5. Purchased during the year	do	5.96	4.00	4505.93	5315.65
6. Sold during the year	do	6.62	* 6.47	4769.07	5887.92
7. Gross profit earned during the year	do	0.43	0.93	263.00	306.01
8. Not profit earned during the year	do	Nil	Nil	21.92	22.01

* Including fishes of own Product,

Source.—Fishfed and Artfed, Assam.

TABLE-16.01

TABLE-

PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC

PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC ENTERPRISES
OF ASSAM, 1999-2000

Sl. No.	State Level Public Enterprises	Capital Cost (Rs.)	Investment (Rs.)	Total Capital Investment (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1	ARTED	475	163	1408
2	ASWC	NA	NA	NA
3	AGCL	842	160	1267
4	ASTDC	228	NA	NA
5	ASDC for UBC	246	240	376
6	ASDC for S. C.	NA	NA	NA
7	AMDFC	5	5	118
8	ALDC	2084	10422	12543
9	ASIDC	401	103	320
10	ASIDC	NA	NA	NA
11	AFB	1243	300	2028
12	AF/POCL	10	20	28
13	ASVLS	411	418	433
14	ATDC	24	21	1023
15	SAIDC	220	804	608
16	ASC	246	232	2026
17	ASMBDC	NA	NA	NA
18	ALPZO	NA	NA	NA
19	ATDC	20	26	36
20	ATC	2744	2184	4432

TABLE—
PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC

Sl. No,	State level Public Enterprises	Paid up Capital	Government Investment (State)	Total Capital Investment
1	2	3	4	5
1	ARTFED	479	263	1468
2	ASWC	NA	NA	NA
3	AGCL	842	1690	1807
4	APTDC	224	NA	NA
5	ASDC for OBC	206	309	576
6	ASDC for S. C.	NA	NA	NA
7	AMDFC	9	9	118
8	AIDC	9054	10422	13543
9	ASIDC	651	765	890
10	AHSIDC	NA	NA	NA
11	AFC	1343	870	9059
12	AF(PD)CL	10	21	22
13	AKVIB	NIL	418	418
14	ATDC	24	24	1053
15	AAIDC	220	894	896
16	ASC	146	535	3929
17	ASMIDC	NA	NA	NA
18	ALPCO	NA	NA	NA
19	AFDC	50	50	50
20	ATC	2754	3164	6332

1601

ENTERPRISES OF ASSAM, 1999-2000

(Rupees in Lakhs.)

Turnover	Profit(+) Loss (-) of the year	Accumulated Loss	Net-worth Positions	Employment (In Nos)
6	7	8	9	10
5887	(+) 22	NIL	(+) 572	246
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2607	(+) 423	NIL	(+) 2532	434
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12	(-) 56	331	(-) 125	86
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	(-) 0.4	0.42	(+) 8.8	NIL
461	(-) 361	7253	(+) 1797	219
1160	(-) 162	1190	(-) 376	326
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
465	43	6386	4724	221
Nil	NA	NA	NA	10
416	NA	NA	NA	960
32	(+) 20	48	(-) 24	63
1451	(-) 299	1541	(-) 1321	419
810	(-) 7	1266	(-) 1120	338
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
AA	NA	NA	NA	NA
152	(-) 8	550	(-) 501	165
4703	(-) 875	6235	(-) 3481	16842

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
21	CSM	NA	NA	NA
22	ASSM	NA	NA	NA
23	APL	NA	NA	NA
24	ASL	512	1006	848
25	ASTCL	1576	2181	3044
26	ASW & MC	NA	NA	NA
27	AEDC	882	1268	1272
28	APM	NA	NA	NA
29	APCL	911	804	1711
30	ASFC	367	876	890
31	FERTICHEM	NA	NA	NA
32	ASCON	NA	NA	NA
33	NC3M	332	883	1635
34	ACSM (Sugar)	NA	NA	NA
35	ACSM (Spining)	NA	NA	NA
36	SKKSS	NA	NA	NA
37	APOL	1160	2557	3937
38	ACJM	333	323	334
39	APGDC	500	1520	1520
40	ASTBPPCL	100	100	100
41	AMDC	489	489	739
42	AGCC	200	200	200
43	APHG	3.5	3.5	3.5
44	ASHB	NIL	4233	8471

Source—Directorate of Public

16.01 (conclod.)

6	7	8	9	10
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nil	(-) 350	3255	(-) 2723	506
776	(-) 803	6200	(-) 4426	300
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
412	(-) 72	442	(+) 883	142
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2684	(-) 163	NIL	(+) 2818	535
43	(-) 27	803	(-) 436	68
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
513	146	1403	(-) 878	580
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2383	(-) 97	996	(+) 176	931
1025	(-) 43	33	(+) 300	890
31	NA	NA	NA	232
773	(+) 24	NIL	(+) 472	148
379	(-) 83	403	(+) 86	163
NA	NA	NA	NA	430
27	(+) 120	310	(-) 307	214
221	(-) 226	1190	(-) 1190	392

Entreprise, Assam.

TABLE—

TOTAL NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

District	Transport Vehicle								
	Multiaxle Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Truck	Light Commercial Vehicles Goods	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxis	Auto rickshaw
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dhubri	—	—	689	—	102	30	—	—	15
Kokrajhar	—	—	509	—	317	12	—	7	38
Bongaigaon	—	—	122	5	129	8	32	18	70
Goalpara	—	—	638	32	255	—	49	15	231
Barpeta	—	—	518	37	249	6	7	—	82
Nalbari	—	—	178	67	138	2	20	2	190
Kamrup	188	315	33398	2709	1673	727	1037	695	5924
Dartang	—	—	500	409	330	—	12	5	45
Sonitpur	—	—	1354	260	340	6	10	35	95
Lakhimpur	—	—	617	—	212	—	—	21	273
Dhemaji	—	—	145	1	50	3	1	21	202
Morigaon	3	12	235	40	86	2	—	3	35
Nagaon	—	—	1948	66	363	61	—	32	661
Golaghat	—	—	93	39	23	1	5	55	58
Jorhat	—	5	2673	377	200	18	—	673	962
Sibsagar	5	240	1356	191	258	6	112	1428	701
Dibrugarh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Tinsukia	28	38	1012	201	502	37	109	341	511
Karbi-Anglong	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N. C. Hills	—	—	229	—	8	—	5	6	950
Karimganj	—	—	537	157	193	1	35	166	331
Hailakandi	—	—	147	95	88	7	33	62	174
Cachar	—	10	2494	3223	115	129	309	388	1600
ASSAM	224	620	49592	7909	5631	1056	1776	3973	13148

17-01

ON ROAD IN ASSAM, 1999-2000 (Provisional)

Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicles	Others	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2670	290	60	32	14	—	179	106	4187
4969	648	190	108	30	—	120	69	7017
4363	405	30	20	8	—	38	67	5615
3716	493	54	27	23	—	69	60	5662
5318	557	42	65	13	—	48	4	6946
9244	225	12	71	31	—	40	18	10238
72314	15050	3907	591	354	431	6345	1475	147132
5104	650	120	480	660	—	64	154	8533
15849	1988	250	1799	1555	—	92	156	23789
9225	993	30	104	120	2	93	130	11820
2669	136	27	25	9	—	23	25	3337
2733	295	20	28	35	1	5	139	3692
15915	2357	285	348	352	10	366	593	23357
4470	449	27	82	78	—	8	37	5425
2466	9582	2445	2162	1678	3	218	367	46038
21023	3220	83	368	386	20	29	519	29945
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
14119	4295	1444	393	940	108	74	364	24516
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.C.
1389	195	335	17	35	—	514	20	3703
3003	843	53	65	7	—	95	143	5629
1013	332	61	104	47	—	15	107	2285
9250	2645	638	811	446	5	150	210	22423
233051	45648	10113	7717	6803	580	8585	4763	401289

TABLE—
TOTAL NUMBERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

District	Transport Vehicle						
	Multi Axle Vehicle	Articulate Vehicle	Truck	Light Commercial Vehicle	Goods Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	—	—	48	—	4	1	—
Kokrajhar	—	—	2	—	1	—	—
Bongaigaon	—	—	27	1	3	4	1
Goalpara	—	—	88	2	25	—	—
Barpeta	—	—	8	12	32	—	—
Nalbari	—	—	36	32	29	1	5
Kamrup	85	38	2484	807	258	95	162
Darrang	1	—	28	23	14	—	6
Sonitpur	—	—	53	100	44	4	—
Lakhimpur	—	—	22	—	22	—	—
Dhemaji	—	—	7	1	7	—	—
Marigaon	3	20	65	12	15	1	—
Nagaon	—	—	53	20	30	—	—
Golaghat	—	—	19	6	2	1	1
Jorhat	—	—	20	73	5	—	—
Sibsagar	—	13	136	54	90	2	12
Dibrugarh	—	—	—	N.A.	—	—	—
Tinsukia	8	12	164	31	57	11	28
Karbi Anglong	—	—	—	N.A.	—	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Karimganj	—	—	39	18	1	—	5
Hailakandi	—	—	7	14	4	—	3
Cachar	—	—	154	93	12	3	44
ASSAM	97	83	3472	1299	655	123	267

17'02

REGISTERED IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1999-2000 (Provisional)

Taxis	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
—	11	255	28	1	—	—	—	—	17	365
—	8	169	16	—	8	3	—	11	—	220
10	21	920	200	5	5	3	—	8	8	1216
5	81	287	63	1	—	—	—	—	—	552
—	28	434	55	5	7	6	—	3	—	590
—	113	761	70	6	29	13	—	8	11	1114
114	1036	6465	4323	103	15	7	6	201	243	16492
—	18	779	79	23	25	8	—	14	3	1021
13	22	1940	320	19	60	24	—	11	27	2637
2	22	882	199	3	7	—	—	2	9	1170
—	24	311	51	3	—	1	—	1	—	406
1	12	395	70	1	4	5	—	—	37	641
4	151	418	295	10	53	12	—	1	8	1055
10	36	284	92	2	5	5	—	4	7	474
34	140	1709	459	36	41	36	—	13	58	2624
677	353	3412	1502	50	74	50	5	—	103	6533
—	—	—	—	—	N. A.	—	—	—	—	—
54	50	2071	645	38	39	140	14	11	108	3481
—	—	—	—	—	N. A.	—	—	—	—	—
—	165	81	—	1	1	—	—	13	—	273
—	39	250	167	1	—	—	—	3	—	463
19	19	158	43	9	8	1	—	1	5	288
101	321	1270	282	38	22	26	—	19	13	2398
1044	2720	23251	8899	352	403	340	25	324	659	44013

TABLE—17.03

REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONER OF
TRANSPORT, ASSAM.

(Rs. in Crores)

District & Authority	1998-1999		1999-2000		2000-2001	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup (East)	4.48	4.65	5.58	5.71	6.48	6.80
Kamrup (West)	7.74	7.65	9.18	8.46	10.15	10.58
Barpeta	0.55	0.55	0.66	0.60	0.74	0.76
Nalbari	0.48	0.51	0.61	0.60	0.68	0.73
Goalpara	0.62	0.62	0.74	0.77	0.90	0.85
Dhubri	0.73	0.70	0.84	0.78	0.88	0.84
Sonitpur	1.34	1.35	1.62	1.49	1.94	1.76
Morigaon	0.65	0.67	0.80	0.68	0.87	0.81
Lakhimpur	0.60	0.56	0.67	0.74	0.81	0.90
Dibrugarh	2.30	2.33	2.80	2.57	3.45	3.17
Tinsukia	2.60	2.59	3.11	2.64	3.93	3.16
Dhemaji	0.21	0.20	0.23	0.27	0.25	0.25
Sibsagar	2.36	2.39	2.87	2.28	3.41	3.35
Jorhat	1.58	1.60	1.93	1.61	2.35	2.00
Golaghat	1.00	1.08	1.30	1.29	1.35	1.43
Nagaon	2.18	2.00	2.40	2.17	2.84	2.27
Morigaon	0.29	0.34	0.37	0.39	0.43	0.46
N. C. Hills	0.19	0.13	0.19	0.20	0.25	0.20
Karbi-Anglong	0.45	0.37	0.60	0.44	0.65	0.49
Karimgang	0.52	0.46	0.56	0.57	0.68	0.69
Hailakandi	0.27	0.27	0.33	0.29	0.38	0.34
Silchar	1.69	1.77	2.13	1.95	2.25	2.21
Srirampur	19.50	9.54	12.00	21.98	24.90	22.14
Boxihat	7.00	6.90	8.18	4.71	12.45	9.14
Kokrajhar	0.57	0.48	0.58	0.52	0.63	0.48
Bongaigaon	0.60	0.63	0.76	0.78	0.84	0.94
S. T. A.	12.50	10.05	12.06	11.50	12.50	7.51
ASSAM	73.00	60.39	73.00	75.99	96.99	84.26

Source:— (Table 17.01 to 17.03) Commissioner of Transport, Assam.

TABLE—17.04

STATISTICS ON STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION IN ASSAM

Item	1999-2000
1	2
1. Total No. of vehicles	...
(a) Car	28
(b) Jeep	..
(c) Motor Cycle	1
(d) Tanker	2
e) Crane	1
(f) Truck	16
(g) Bus	454
2. Nationalised route length (in K. m.).	8130
*	
3. Average No. of Passengers travelled daily (in lakhs).	0.65
4. No. of employees	5292

Source :—Assam State Transport Corporation,

TABLE—
COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF WATERWAYS FLEETS AND
INLAND WATER

Year	Total No. of Ferries	No. of Ferries Suspended/ Closed	No. of Ferries in Operation	R.P.L. Vessel		Modern Vessel		Mar Boat	
				No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
On the river Brahmaputra									
1997-98	48	1	47	9	670	20	943	8	168
1998-99	48	10	38	7	520	16	754	6	126
On the river Barak									
1997-98	24	—	24	—	—	4	56	3	36
1998-99	24	—	24	—	—	4	56	3	36

17:05
**FERRIES IN ASSAM UNDER THE DIRECTORATE OF
 TRANSPORT, ASSAM**

Single Boat		S. D. Boat		Country Boat		Total	
No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
58	580	—	—	—	—	95	2361
46	460	—	—	—	—	75	1860
—	—	18	54	24	36	49	182
—	—	18	54	24	36	49	182

TABLE—

CARGO AND PASSENGER HANDLED BY FERRIES

Name of Ferries	Passenger in (Nos.)		Goods (quintal)	
	1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhing Singri	4980	5076	—	—
2. Lowkhowa-Tezpur ferry	216089	220285	2803	2858
3. Sunsali Kuruwa	23175	23625	226	231
4. Guwahati-Kurwa	62750	63969	1919	1957
5. Guwahati-Rajaduar	269810	275049	360	367
6. Guwahati-Madhyamkhanda	130237	132766	55	56
7. Guwahati-North Guwahati	266707	271835	759	773
8. Guwahati-Suwatkuchi	28723	29231	2676	2782
9. Pandu-Amingaon	124619	127039	89	91
10. Palasbari-Sualkuchi	28174	28721	—	—
11. Bamundi- Guimari-Sialonari	12175	12412	2	2
12. Adabari-Sialmari-Kurihamari	11838	12068	959	959
13. Hohuwa-Sombaria-Bhagdia	6367	6487	37	37
14. Sontali-Bohari-Alikash	5273	5376	47	48
15. Mukalmus-Bhaganmari	8877	9049	43	44
16. Larkuchi-Majorchar-Kalichar	47201	48118	294	302
17. Dokachi-Bhokuradia- Rameswara Pizupaza	520794	530907	42	43
18. Nagarbera-Alopatti-Majorchar	155629	153651	331	338
19. Baghbar-Goalpara	22060	22488	7485	7630
20. Jogighopa-Panchartana	592928	604441	507	517
21. Dhubri-Fakirganj	120719	123063	435	444
22. Guwahati-Kirakara	37595	38325	1483	1512
23. Umananda-Kachari	N.A.	—	—	—
24. Dehingmukh-Sissi-Kalghar	1903	1940	444	453
25. Babajia-Mornoi	11643	11859	—	—
26. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	22166	22597	—	—
27. Dibru-Kachari-Orumghat	24114	24582	—	—
28. Sadia-Soikhowa	220503	224785	164823	163024

17.06 (Contd).

IN ASSAM

Vehicles in (Nos)		Bycycles (Nos)		Animals (Nos)		Revenue Collection (thousand Rs).	
1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
20	21	429	437	695	708	62	53
75	76	5611	5720	115	117	132	134
302	301	5986	6102	48	49	50	50
14216	14495	4010	4088	139	141	198	202
6703	6833	19823	20208	1627	1659	209	217
10256	10455	12004	12237	149	152	140	143
30937	31537	19905	19782	149	152	300	306
590	601	261	266	74	5	82	84
710	724	4682	4773	7	6	115	118
1893	1924	10870	11081	—	—	138	140
192	196	472	482	—	—	31	32
—	—	2533	2579	125	128	39	39
153	156	7	6	58	59	12	13
206	210	9	9	—	—	126	129
21	21	10	11	—	—	74	76
363	370	2384	2430	619	631	23	24
847	864	73455	74881	6391	6599	100	102
1815	1851	9637	9824	—	—	107	109
6	6	1047	1061	—	—	16	16
702579	73989	32772	33408	328	334	450	459
914	932	1428	1456	347	3544	69	70
—	—	1854	1890	149	152	28	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	25	25	74	75	45	16
6	6	1421	1449	—	—	14	14
148	151	609	621	2426	2479	1550	1580
2232	2275	408	415	—	—	723	737
—	—	2266	2310	—	—	3266	3330
1586	1617	1021	1041	277	292	567	578

TABLE—
CARGO AND PASSENGER HANDLED

Name of Ferries	Passenger (Nos.)		Goods (Quintals)	
	1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98
1	2	3	4	5
29 Saikhowa Paglum	17750	18094	69438	70785
30 Dibru Sisu Machkhowa	9214	9393	171392	1747
31 Dikhowmukh Phululani Salmora	16800	17126	15431975	157316
32 Desanmukh Matmara	5725	31173	1545	16
33 Dhaasiri Gamiri	30579	31173	421	429
84 Dikhawmukh Sikarighat	11318	11538	2594	2644
Via Mamul				
35 Badati	22631	23070	8256	8416
36 Khabalu	40484	41270	228	233
37 Lohit	40825	41617	216	220
38 Nemati Kamalabari	84006	85638	350	357
39 Sikarighat Jamagurighat	16069	16381	73163	74583
Niva Karattpara				
40 Dibrugarh Majarbori	—	—	—	—
41 Sibsaagar Dekhowmukh	—	—	—	—
42 Fulertol	222175	226489	12	12
43 Silghat	35712	36405	—	—
44 Kani	38931	39687	2313	24
45 Jatinga	203445	207396	988	1008
46 Rajnagar	151482	154423	527	537
47 Sonai	40028	40306	940	958
48 Boro Dadhpatil	7063740	7200900	848	865
49 Chotto Duddhpatil	145106	147924	12978	132
50 Badri	103675	105688	—	—
51 Haghpur	19171	19543	176	174
59 Sonabari	49856	10595	1	1
53 Massimpur	8281	8442	11618	118
54 Berenga	23963	24429	475	485
55 Annapurna	13316	13575	2313	24
56 Gangapur	51219	52214	4682	40
57 Narayanpur	89814	91558	724	738
58 Mahanpur	55002	56070	54	56
59 Dhaleswari	30443	82005	94	97
60 Sideswari	32519	3315	—	—
61 Ratanpur	53728	54772	5290	54
62 Lalachara	76667	78155	1202	1226
63 Goglachara	28535	29089	840	857
64 Katlichera	49192	56148	159	163
65 Gandhighat	22212	22644	11239	115

Source : (Table 17.05 & 17.06) Directorate of Inland

17.06 (Contd.)

BY FERRIES ASSAM

Vehicles (Nos.)		Bicycle (Nos.)		Animals (Nos.)		Revenue Collection (thousand Rs.)	
1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
33475	334	1021	1041	277	282	567	578
—	—	399	407	9422	9605	31	32
9167	93	2988	3046	1032	1052	1178	1201
—	—	679	693	358	365	40	40
2517	2566	2862	2917	259	264	278	284
70	71	2894	2950	817	633	89	91
—	—	16325	16846	—	—	55	56
1617	1648	2142	2184	154	157	25	25
1536	1566	2132	2173	150	153	25	25
3777	3850	4073	4152	363	370	37	37
177	180	3140	3201	1643	1674	740	751
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	44673	45540	3977	4055	106	108
7704	8850	10	10	620	632	6	6
1915	1953	9768	9958	3594	36645	174	177
8186	8345	25630	26128	294	300	224	229
13539	13802	702	716	1472	1501	72	73
22104	22534	6798	6930	298	300	60	61
648	661	8132	8290	828	844	51	52
2178	2220	58771	59913	2426	2473	81	82
—	—	31364	31913	—	—	48	49
11741	1197	1912	1949	206	210	10	10
—	—	12953	13204	197	201	85	86
865	882	1693	1726	778	793	6	9
1627	1653	14918	15208	1858	1489	93	95
2497	2546	17538	17879	573	584	21	21
927	945	13993	14267	1081	1102	34	34
1194	1218	3670	3742	907	925	344	351
135	137	6324	6442	123	126	41	42
2497	2546	11371	11592	1354	1381	72	73
—	—	469	479	250	255	57	78
—	—	2873	2419	2558	2608	49	50
8004	8160	671	684	12816	13065	993	4
1105	1127	9986	10190	741	756	56	57
1550	1580	3300	3364	—	—	36	37
3244	3397	50207	51182	220	225	10	92

Water Transport, Assam

[illegible]

Capital-at-Charge	Rs. in Crores	2016'00
Gross Earnings	— do —	590'87
Working Expenses	— do —	1200'80
Net Earnings	— do —	(—)609'93
Operating Ratio	P. C.	203'23
Percentage of Net Earnings to capital at charge	"	(—)30'25

Passengers originating	No. in Millions	23.41
Passenger Carried	—do—	33.11
Passenger Kilometres	—do—	5978.9
Earnings from Passengers Carried	Rs. in crores	167.55
Average earnings per passenger Kilometres	Paise	28.02
Average length of passenger journey	Kms.	180.6

Freight tonnes originating	Tonnes in millions	6.67
Freight tonnes Carried	do	13.19

TABLE—17-07—(concl'd).

1	2	3
Freight Tonnes Kilometres	Kms. in millions	6592.1
Earnings from Goods Carried	Rs. in Crores	375.93
Average earning per freight tonne Kilometre.	Paise	55.71
Average lead of tonne of goods	Kms.	500
4. TRAIN STATISTICS—		
Train Kilometres	Kms in thousand	167.68
Gross earnings per train Kilometre	Rs.	352.38
Working expenses per train Kilometre	do	716.13
Net earnings per train Kilometre	do	(—)363.75
5. STAFF STATISTICS—		
Number of staff as on 31st March	No.	78642
Cost of staff	Rs. in crores	601.06
Average cost per employee	Rs.	73941
6. STATION AND ROUTE KILOMETRAGE—		
Number of stations as on 31st March	No.	458
Route Kilometres as on 31st March	Kms.	3767.01

TABLE—17·08

RAILWAY ROUTE (KILOMETRES) OF ASSAM AND N. F. RAILWAY

Particulars	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3
Assam		
Broad Gauge	1061·29	1185·63
Metre Gauge	1330·47	1330·47
Narrow Gauge	—	—
TOTAL	2391·76	2516·10
N. F. RAILWAY		
Broad Gauge	1574·98	1699·32
Metre Gauge	2104·55	2130·30
Narrow Gauge	87·48	87·48
TOTAL	3767·01	3917·10

Source :—(Table 17·06 & 17·07) N. F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati.

TABLE-17-09 (Contd)

MOVEMENTS / FLOWS OF SELECTED GOODS BY RAIL AND RIVER OF ASSAM, 1997.

(in Quintals)

Sl. No.	Articles	Assam	
		Inward	Outward
1	2	3	4
1	Rice in the husk	...	...
2	Rice not in the husk	562851	...
3	Gram & Gram product	5353	...
4	Pulses other than Gram & Gram products	736290	...
5	Wheat	6578	...
6	Wheat flour	..	47795
7	Jowar	..	...
8	Bajra	...	...
9	Maize	...	...
10	Millets	...	...
11	Grain other sorts	..	...
12	Oil seeds ground nuts	...	1683
13	Oil seeds castor	...	...
14	Oil seeds Cotton	957	80
15	Oil seeds linseed	..	2300
16	Oil Seed Rape & Mustard	...	...
17	Til and Jingili	...	...
18	Raw Cotton Indian Lint *	...	289
19	Raw Cotton Foreign Lint *	...	...
20	Kapas *	...	...
21	Jute raw pucca bales	...	...
22	Jute raw pucca loose	..	42003

TABLE—17.09 (contd)

Sl No.	Articles	Assam	
		Inward	Outward
1	2	3	4
23	Fruits & Vegetables, fresh	23221	...
24	Oil Cakes others	...	...
25	Oil Cakes, Caktor	1853	23077
26	Tobacco raw	..	..
27	Cattle (excl. Sheep & Goats)	1815	877
28	Horse, Ponies and mules	...	30
29	Sheep and goats	...	..
30	Animals other sorts	902	...
31	Hides, raw	...	...
32	Skins, raw	..	..
33	Hides and Skins tanned and Leather	..	...
34	Bones	240	6664
35	Coal and Coke	8835668	7972419
36	Lime and Limestone	18315	62365
37	Manganese Ore	...	374
38	Iron Ore	2320	220
39	Mineral Oil (excl. Kerosene)	2207527	2130116
40	Kerosene	...	9193
41	Teak Wood	...	30264
42	Other Timber	3364	1569147
43	Lac and Shellac	...	...
44	Bidi Leaves	...	300
45	Sugar (excl. khandasari) sugar	291254	...
46	Khandasari Sugar	...	...
47	Gur Jaggefy and Gur shakkar	...	3021
48	Molasses etc.	...	...
49	Salt	500518	1140
50	Tea	...	30579

TABLE—17.09

Sl. No	Articles	Assam	
		Inward	Outward
1	2	3	4
51.	Groundnut Oil	174	
52.	Mustard Oil	23790	
53.	Coconut Oil	...	
54.	Castor Oil	...	
55.	Other Vegetables Oil	44575	1680
56.	C.T.Y. Foreign	...	
57.	C. T.Y. Indian	11440	
58.	C.P.G. Foreign	...	
59.	C. P. G. Indian	150	
60.	Gunny bgs and cloth	45240	24407
61.	Other Jute Manufactured	...	
62.	Woolen piece goods	90	
63.	Artificial Silk piece goods	...	
64.	Cement	3970459	88252
65.	Bricks	...	
66.	Tiles	...	
67.	Iron and Steel	515911	64399
68.	Machinery Equipments	50049	8440
69.	Glass	...	11955
70.	Metal products	21450	
71.	Coffee	...	
72.	Fruits dried	...	
73.	Eggs	...	
74.	Wool, Raw	...	
75.	Hemp other than cotton	...	
76.	Rubber Raw	...	
77.	Myrobalans	...	978
78.	Shoes (as foot wear)	...	

N. B.—*In respect of cotton, year relates to september 1995 to August 1996.

TABLE—17.10

**AIRPORT WISE INWARD AND OUTWARD MOVEMENTS
OF GOODS OF INLAND TRADE BY AIR IN ASSAM, 1997.**

Gross weight in kg.

Name of Airport	Inward Movement Airport from	Outward Move- ment Airport to
1	2	3
GUWAHATI		
Delhi	114960	11802
Calcutta	1700898	124624
Imphal	6499	53052
Agartala	23357	78417
Bagdogra	3032	—
Total	1848746	267895
SILCHAR		
Calcutta	158733	21662
Imphal	42565	7508
Jorhat	—	85
Total	201298	29255
JORHAT		
Calcutta	44354	12249
Dimapur	—	01
Silchar	85	—
Total	44439	12250
DIBRUGARH		
Calcutta	117409	11723
Total	117409	11723
TEZPUR		
Calcutta	12518	2109
Imphal	—	02
Total	12518	2111

Source—(Table 17.09 to 17.10) Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta

TABLE—18.01

DISTRICT-WISE P.W.D. ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE IN
ASSAM, 1993-99.

			(In K.M.)
District	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	384	751	1135
Kokrajbar	338	655	993
Bongaigaon	211	655	866
Goalpara	259	763	1022
Barpeta	215	1074	1289
Nalbari	204	1180	1384
Kamrup	741	1674	2415
Darrang	290	1307	1597
Sonitpur	658	1765	2423
Lakhimpur	256	790	1046
Dhemaji	251	629	880
Marigaon	115	651	766
Nagaon	569	1762	2331
Golaghat	373	1146	1519
Jorhat	325	1330	1655
Sibsagar	504	1290	1794
Dibrugarh	382	1055	1437
Tinsukia	371	975	1346
Karbi Anglong	1251	2454	3705
N. C. Hills	581	1015	1596
Karimganj	177	590	767
Hailakandi	141	297	438
Cachar	226	713	939
Assam	8822	24521	33343

TABLE—18.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS
UNDER P.W.D. IN ASSAM, 1998-99**
(In K.M.)

Districts	National Highway	State Highway	Other P.W.D. Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	110	98	927	1135
Kokrajhar	65	161	767	993
Bongaigaon	100	23	743	866
Goalpara	101	96	825	1622
Barpeta	55	17	1217	1289
Nalbari	41	62	1281	1384
Kamrup	190	53	2172	2415
Darrang	79	—	1518	1597
Sonitpur	210	68	2145	2423
Lakhimpur	98	82	866	1046
Dhemaji	131	19	730	880
Marigaon	36	79	651	766
Nagaon	180	167	1984	2331
Golaghat	126	109	1284	1519
Jorhat	58	159	1438	1655
Sibsagar	67	118	1609	1794
Dibrugarh	74	132	1231	1437
Tinsukia	145	—	1201	1346
Karbi Anglong	171	235	3299	3705
N. C. Hills	—	295	1301	1596
Karimganj	—	14	753	767
Hailakandi	—	—	438	438
Cachar	7	41	891	939
Assam	2044	2028	29271	33343

Source:—(Table 18.01 to 18.02) Chief Engineer, P.W.D. (Roads), Assam

TABLE—18.03

LENGTH OF P. W. D. ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION AND
PER HUNDRED S.q.K.m. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR, 1998-99.

(in Km.)

Districts	Road Length Per Lakh of Population *	Road Length Per '00' Sq. K. m. Geographical Area
1	2	3
Dhubri	85	40.0
Kokrajhar	124	31.7
Bongaigaon	107	34.5
Goalpara	153	56.0
Barpeta	93	39.7
Nalbari	136	61.3
Kamrup	121	55.6
Darrang	123	45.9
Sonitpur	170	45.6
Lakhimpur	139	45.9
Dhemaji	184	27.2
Marigaon	120	45.0
Nagaon	123	60.8
Golaghat	183	43.4
Jorhat	190	58.0
Sibsagar	198	67.2
Dibrugarh	138	42.5
Tinsukia	140	35.5
Karbi-Anglong	559	35.5
N. C. Hills	1058	32.7
Karimganj	93	42.4
Haflakandi	98	33.0
Cachar	77	24.8
Assam	149	42.5

* Population as per 1991 Census.

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati

TABLE—19-01

EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS (IN ASSAM, 1999)

Sector	Number of Establish- ment	Employment		
		Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5
A. Public Sector (Total)	5398	458140	75845	533985
1. Central Government	300	76411	4863	81274
2. State Government	3601	257768	49445	307213
3. Central Quasi	993	66324	10020	76344
4. State Quasi	495	46949	9066	56015
5. Local Bodies	109	10688	2451	13139
B. Private Sector (Total)	1708	268846	278600	547446
1. Large Establishment (Employ- ing 25 or more workers).	1083	260839	277590	538429
2. Smaller Establishment (Employing 10 to 24 workers)	625	8007	1010	9017
GRAND TOTAL	7206	726986	354445	1081431

Ref. year	Public Sector			Private Sector		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Femal	Total
December 1998	458003	71110	529113	274468	248518	522986
December 1999	458140	75845	533985	268846	278600	547446
TOTAL	916143	146955	1063098	543314	527118	1070432

TABLE—1903

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN ASSAM

Divisions	1998		1999	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing.	307	649	306	655
Mining and Quarrying	8	1	9	1
Manufacturing	93	320	94	305
Constructions	318	9	322	9
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotel.	93	189	94	189
Transport and Communication	140	17	140	17
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate, Business, services.	995	27	994	26
Community, Social and Personal Services.	3404	499	3410	500
TOTAL	5358	1711	5369	1702

TABLE—19'04

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
IN ASSAM, 1999**

District	General	Information and Guidance Bureau	Special	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	2	—	—	2
2. Kokrajhar	2	—	—	2
3. Goalpara	1	...	...	1
4. Bongaigaon	1	...	...	1
5. Borpheta	1	...	...	1
6. Nalbari	1	...	...	1
7. Kamrup	4	1	...	5
8. Nagaon	3	...	...	3
9. Marigaon	2	...	...	2
10. Sonitpur	2	...	...	2
11. Darrang	2	...	...	2
12. Lakhimpur	1	...	...	1
13. Dhemajai	2	...	...	2
14. Golaghat	2	...	...	2
16. Tinsukia	4	...	...	4
17. Dibrugarh	3	1	1	5
15. Jorhat	2	1	...	3
18. Sibsagar	4	...	...	4
19. Hailakandi	1	...	...	1
21. Karimganj	2	...	...	2
23. Cachar	1	...	...	1
19. KarbiAnglong	3	...	...	3
20. N. C. Hills	2	...	...	2
ASSAM	48	3	1	52

TABLE—19'05

NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

Item	1998	1999
1	2	3
Employment Exchanges etc.		
i) Employment, Exchange	49	49
ii) Employment Information and Guidance Bureau (E.I.G.B.).	3	3
iii) Employment Information. and Assistance Bureau (E.I.A.B.).	29	29

TABLE—19.06

EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
IN ASSAM, 1999

District	Registration	No. in Live Register	Vacancies notified	Placement	Vacancies outstanding	Employers using Employment Exchanges
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	4021	49060	54	16	219	29
2. Kokrajhar	3852	22910	15	7	137	10
3. Bongaigaon	4253	49226	125	38	135	57
4. Goalpara	3551	26569	12	12	115	15
5. Barpeta	7341	88178	35	19	538	35
6. Nalbari	6348	76992	43	32	1035	37
7. Kamrup	27928	284801	572	254	2394	59
8. Darrang	5019	58545	76	62	415	45
9. Sonitpur	10175	104694	167	52	576	67
10. Lakhimpur	5529	59926	396	193	504	72
11. Dhemaji	2682	32855	73	—	305	43
12. Morigaon	3621	42933	26	16	417	10
13. Nagaon	10475	109229	147	81	307	62
14. Golaghat	6821	71475	132	29	582	58
15. Jorhat	8980	88234	178	101	674	55
16. Sibsagar	14808	162796	328	111	1092	59
17. Dibrugarh	11964	114742	356	331	583	45
18. Tinsukia	3143	50119	188	112	809	39
19. Karbi- Anglong	3740	15708	50	21	232	25
20. N. C. Hills	587	8137	16	2	117	11
21. Karimganj	2319	23280	24	16	216	12
22. Hailakandi	692	18138	20	11	259	9
23. Gachar	7010	76837	129	104	1002	22
TOTAL :	154859	1635354	3162	1620	12613	876

TABLE--19.07

**EDUCATED APPLICANTS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, REGISTRATION
AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER IN ASSAM.**

Level of education	Registration		Placement		No. in Live Register.	
	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Engineering Graduates	186	172	3	5	2347	2467
2. Medical Graduates	52	51	2	5	189	216
3. Agricultural Graduates	54	47	—	39	327	551
4. Veterinary Graduates	8	17	33	—	8	162
5. Passed out I. T. I. Trainees (Total)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Engineering Trade	173	368	2	—	10899	12216
(b) Non-Engg. Trade	85	185	33	—	5449	4312
6. Post Graduates	593	573	2	8	6334	7894
7. Graduates	13702	14145	57	140	136490	141907
8. H. S. S. L.C/P.U./ Inter etc.	41237	38418	25	95	397435	396679
9. Matriculates/H.S.S.L.C.	50321	52429	53	147	667514	664125
10. Diploma holders (Engg)	279	661	27	—	6582	7397
TOTAL	106690	107066	237	439	1233574	1237876

TABLE—19.08

**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS
IN THE LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

Occupation	No. of Applicants	
	1998	1999
1	2	3
1. Professional and Technical	14890	15169
2. Administrative and Executive	407	351
3. Clerical and Related workers	8493	13983
4. Sales workers	83	112
5. Services	6072	6744
6. Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers & related workers	2245	1575
7. Transport and Equipment Production and Process workers	289820	227302
8. Workers not classified by classification.	1297136	1370218
TOTAL	1619146	1635454

Source:—(Table-19.01 to 19.08) Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training, Assam. Guwahati.

TABLE—19.09

**ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ACCORDING
TO CASTE/TRIBES AND STATUS
(As on 31st March, 1994)**

Caste/ Tribes	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total	Percentage to total Employee
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Scheduled Caste	384	365	13708	6172	20629	6.77
Scheduled Tribes (H)	97	83	3333	1423	4936	1.62
Scheduled Tribes (P)	571	390	22884	5145	28990	9.51
O. B. C.	1574	1491	77833	16393	97291	31.91
Others	5519	3913	119158	24399	152989	50.19
Total	8145	6242	236916	53532	304835	100.00

TABLE—19.10

**DISTRIBUTION OF ASSAM GOVT. EMPLOYEES ACCORDING
TO THE STATUS / CASTE / TRIBES & SEX, 1994**

Sl. No.	STATUS	Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe (ST)		Others (Forwarded)	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Class I	249	73	12	15	210	40
	Class II	246	19	10	12	273	13
	Class III	1253	413	1215	491	1913	2086
	Class IV	223	451	1026	97	407	434
	TOTAL	1771	956	1263	725	3473	1473

Source—Table 19.9 to 19.11, Directorate of

TABLE—

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSAM GOVT. EMPLOYEES ACCORDING

STATUS	Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes (Hills)		Scheduled Tribes (Plains)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class I	349	35	82	15	526	45
Class II	346	19	70	13	373	17
Class III	11555	2153	2732	601	19198	3686
Class IV	5520	652	1326	97	4687	458
TOTAL	17770	2859	4210	726	24784	4206

Source:—(Table 19·09 to 19·10) Directorate of

19:10

TO THE STATUS / CASTE / TRIBES & SEX, 1994

(As on 31st March 1994)

Other Backward Community		Others		Total	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
1441	133	5034	485	7432	713
1409	82	3670	243	5868	374
63733	14100	98673	27405	195891	41025
15493	900	22924	1475	49950	3582
82076	15215	130301	22600	259141	45694

Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE -20-01

NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS,
PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES, DISPENSARIES,
BED, ETC. IN ASSAM, 1999-2000

District	Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Dispensaries	Beds	Rural Family Welfare Planning centres	Sub-Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	11	23	12	551	7	303
Kokrajhar	5	37	21	355	7	244
Goalpara	5	17	11	196	5	134
Bongaigaon	6	23	20	120	3	109
Barpeta	5	41	20	303	9	351
Nalbari	11	42	14	514	7	118
Kamrup	19	51	42	2487	13	500
Darrang	8	35	14	423	7	322
Sonitpur	10	28	17	1677	7	325
Lakhimpur	7	23	6	316	4	176
Dhemaji	3	9	5	210	1	95
Nagson	15	38	33	706	113	360
Morigaon	3	13	15	160	30	215
Jorhat	8	24	10	516	6	328
Golaghat	6	32	24	352	6	33
Sibsagar	4	30	19	368	8	227
Dibrugarh	7	37	11	1395	3	275
Tinsukia	8	14	5	291	4	143
Cachar	8	22	2	986	8	275
Wallakandi	2	8	2	80	4	112
Karimganj	2	16	5	165	5	232
Karbi-Anglong	6	35	13	466	8	159
N. C. Hills	3	12	2	225	3	73
Total :	161	610	323	12868	268	5109

TABLE—20-02

STATISTICS ON SOME OF THE SPECIAL
HEALTH PROGRAMMES IN ASSAM

Item	1999-2000
1	2
(a) TUBERCULOSIS Hospitals	3
District T. B. Centres	17
Wards attached to General Hospitals	22
T.B. Clinics	3
Beds	869
No. of Patients treated at the end of the year.	1,24,973
(b) LEPROSY—	
Leprosy Hospitals	3
Leprosy Control unit	7
S. E. T. Centres	268
Leprosy Colonies	3
Beds	131
No. of new cases detected	3284
Total No. of cases at the end of the year.	3573
(c) CANCER—	
Hospitals	1
Wards attached to general Hospitals	3
No. of Radium/Cobalt units	2
No. of Deep X-Ray units	3
Beds	117
(d) MENTAL DISEASE—	
Hospitals	1
Clinics	4
Beds	1048
Wards attached to General Hospital.	3

TABLE—2003

NUMBER OF MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL
REGISTERED DURING 1999-2000.

Item	1999-2000
1	2
Allopathic practitioners	521
Pharmacists	351
General Nurses Mid-wives	803
Auxillary Nurses Midwives	1393

TABLE—20.04

**PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME
IN ASSAM, DURING 1999-2000**

Name of District	Vasectomy	Tubectomy	Total	Copper 'T'	Condom	O.P. Users
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	—	591	591	1164	180636	22783
Kokrajhar	—	167	167	2969	56705	13511
Goalpara	1	806	807	2117	55778	12688
Bongaigaon	—	237	237	1221	18438	13579
Barpeta	1	652	563	2499	86930	21976
Nalbari	—	1946	1946	1031	76514	7965
Kamrup	14	3209	3223	3997	301515	30172
Darrang	—	985	985	1581	67989	13646
Sonitpur	—	3609	3609	1801	230194	36023
Lakhimpur	1	1000	1001	348	133249	12836
Dhemaji	—	336	336	517	33552	2439
Nagaon	—	1278	1278	1819	59138	18169
Morigaon	—	164	164	1169	35494	8418
Jorhat	19	2061	2080	2423	173' 56	30749
Golaghat	—	702	702	3792	109798	20254
Sibsagar	—	1736	1736	2270	75358	13753
Dibrugarh	—	2532	2532	1908	18216	6201
Tinsukia	—	1999	1999	706	60184	2004
Cachar	—	1205	1205	1105	80601	9204
Hailakandi	—	238	238	1157	42624	7340
Karimganj	—	242	242	867	118139	15593
Karbi-Anglong	—	113	113	2240	107078	15059
N. C. Hills	—	36	36	468	35928	4680
Total :	36	25844	25880	39169	22,20114	339043

Source :- (Table 20.01 to 20.04) Directorate of Health Services, Assam.,

TABLE—20.05

BIRTH AND DEATH RATES IN ASSAM.

(Per Thousand)

Year	Birth rate			Death rate		
	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1996	27.6	28.9	20.7	9.6	10.2	5.8
1997	28.2	29.0	20.7	9.9	10.3	5.9
1998	27.9	28.7	20.2	10.0	10.5	6.0
1999	27.0	28.0	18.9	9.7	10.1	6.2

TABLE—20.06

INFANT MORTALITY RATE (Estimated)

(Per thousand live births)

Year	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1996	79	77	37	46	74	72
1997	79	77	37	45	76	71
1998	80	77	36	45	76	72
1999	79	75	36	44	76	70

Source :—(Table : 20.05 to 20.06) Sample Registration Bulletin, R.G.I.

TABLE-21.01—(conctd.)

**NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, TEACHERS
AND ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 1999-2000**

Type of Institution	Number Teachers Enrolment		
1	2	3	4
1. University	5	N.A.	7665
2. Institutions of National Importance	1	N.A.	65
3. College for General Education :			
(a) Arts, Science and Commerce	280	N.A.	344967
(b) Junior College	80	1166	27571
4. College for Professional Education :			
*(a) Agriculture	2	N.A.	N.A.
*(b) Engineering,	3	N.A.	3392
*(c) Law	9	N.A.	N.A.
*(d) Veterinary	2	N.A.	736
(e) Medical Collage (Including Homeo/ Ayurvedic/Dental/Pharmacy	6	N.A.	2415
*(f) Nursing and Midwifery Schools	4	21	176
5. Schools for General Education :			
(a) Higher Secondary	604	19143	497117
(b) High School	3967	45503	976321
(c) Middle/Senior Basic	8019	57059	1428894
(d) Primary	33236	86810	3278409
(e) Pre-Primary	199	199	12070

TABLE—21.01

1		2		3		4
6 Institution for Professional Education (under graduate):		Type of Institution		Number of Educational Institutions		Enrolment in 1998-99
(a) Polytechnic Institution	8	729	4482			
(b) Gram Sevak Training	1	N.A.	60			
(c) Technical, Industrial Arts and Crafts Institution.	32	N.A.	4513			
(d) Sericulture	1	N.A.	N.A.			
7. Teacher's Training						
(a) B. T. College	24	N. A.	2914			
(b) Teachers Training Schools ...	1	N. A.	94			
8. Schools for Vocational, Professional, Special and Other Education:						
(a) Commerce	36	152	6425			
(b) Music & Dancing	43	254	5492			
(c) Arts & Crafts.	26	95	678			
(d) Junior Technical	6	98	495			
(e) Handicapped	5	69	555			
(f) Juvenile Delinquent (Jail school).	4	5	189			
(g) Other Education						
(i) Oriental Studies.	126	721	8390			
(ii) Adult Education	5287	5287	111758			

* Data relates to th: year, 1998-99

TABLE

TABLE—21.02

TOTAL ENROLMENT BY COURSE STAGES

TOTAL ENROLMENT BY COURSE STAGES OF STUDIES
IN ASSAM

Course Stages	Total Enrolment	
	Male	Female
A. DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE:		
(i) B.E.D.Sc./D. Pharm. Phil.	421	312
(ii) M.A./M.Sc./M.Com.	11459	4412
(iii) B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.	47870	61024
(iv) B.E./B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Arch./B.Tech.	3427	347
(v) B.Ed./B.T.	2014	1121
(vi) M.B.B.S. (Including Ayurvedic) Homeo/Dentistry/Pharmacy	2412	662
BELOW DEGREE LEVEL		
(i) Intermediate/Jr. College/ Higher Secondary	319460	119212
(ii) High/Post Basic (Class-VIII, IX-X)	907932	383149
(iii) Middle/Jr. Basic (Class-V, VI and VII)	1820121	797112
(iv) Primary/Jr. Basic (Class-I, II, III and IV)	2232140	1210292
(v) Pre-Primary	12070	2680
(vi) Teachers Training	N.A.	N.A.
(vii) Polytechnic (Diploma)	4482	492
(viii) Technical Industrial Art & Craft Schools	4212	720

TOTAL ENROLMENT BY COURSE/STAGES

TOTAL ENROLMENT BY COURSE STAGES OF STUDIES

Course/Stages	Total Enrolment	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
A. DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE:		
(i) Ph. D/D. Sc./D. Phil/M. Phil.	421	215
(ii) M.A./M.Sc./M.Com.	11469	4415
(iii) B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.	179670	61054
(iv) B.E./B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Arch./B.Tech.	3457	345
(v) B.Ed./B.T.	2914	1151
(vi) M.B.B.S. (Including Ayurvedic/ Homeo/Dentistry/Pharmacy)	2415	662
B. BELOW DEGREE LEVEL		
(i) Intermediate/Jr. College/ Higher Secondary	319460	119215
(ii) High/Post Basic (Class-VIII, IX-X)	907933	383149
(iii) Middle/Sr. Basic (Class-V, VI and VII)	1850151	797113
(iv) Primary/Jr. Basic (Class-I, II, III and IV)	3285840	1510293
(v) Pre-Primary	12070	5080
(vi) Teachers Training	N.A.	N.A.
(vii) Polytechnic (Diploma)	4482	499
(viii) Technical Industrial Art & Craft Schools	4513	750

—21-02

TABLE—II.03

OF STUDIES IN ASSAM

(As on Sept. 2000.)

Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
Total	Female	Total	Female
4	5	6	7
14	6	25	8
897	321	1030	363
16385	5563	23942	8279
436	86	383	78
334	100	385	166
178	49	356	94
40723	13644	53251	19735
124665	56845	172733	66185
235644	106051	279718	129786
398256	178743	1059151	249184
3898	1693	6525	2530
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
351	58	312	40
499	137	818	323

TABLE—21.03

OF STUDIES IN ASSAM

CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS
OF ASSAM, 1999-2000

Class	Scheduled Tribes		Boys	Girls	Total
	Total	Female			
1	2	3	4	5	6
Pre-Primary	1020	...	6990	5080	12070
Class— I	8339	...	694320	602540	1296860
„ II	188	...	457035	384563	841598
„ III	382	..	346872	291455	638327
„ IV	...	...	285320	231735	517055
„ V	10132	...	414472	297467	711939
„ VI	13333	...	338065	264021	602086
„ VII	33018	...	300501	235625	536126
„ VIII	10101	...	201568	143384	344952
„ IX	8332	...	174065	128864	302929
„ X	111	...	149151	110301	259452
„ XI	112	...	45666	24912	70578
„ XII	818	...	37831	22408	60239

TABLE-21-04

DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR, 2000

SL No	Name of Districts	Pre Primary	Primary	Middle	High School	Higher Secondary	Jr. College
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Dhubri	Nil	1624	434	141	34	4
2.	Kokrajhar	2	1282	281	72	22	3
3.	Bongaigaon	5	965	261	114	17	Nil
4.	Goalpara	Nil	1150	286	147	15	3
5.	Barpeta	17	2064	417	283	41	6
6.	Nalbari	9	1599	386	249	28	11
7.	Kamrup	49	2490	518	435	63	9
8.	Darrang	11	1581	281	219	31	8
9.	Sonitpur	13	1465	280	201	35	6
10.	Lakhimpur	1	1640	530	252	25	7
11.	Dhemaji	Nil	1978	283	122	15	2
12.	Marigaon	Nil	921	292	119	14	1
13.	Nagaon	21	2230	575	301	57	3
14.	Golaghat	7	1125	269	160	23	4
15.	Jorhat	18	1761	443	251	25	4
16.	Sibsagar	Nil	1805	426	183	40	4
17.	Dibrugarh	12	1304	332	140	24	Nil
18.	Tinsukia	5	1080	230	96	18	Nil
19.	Karbi Anglong	Nil	1162	286	145	11	Nil
20.	N. C. Hills	Nil	660	205	64	6	Nil
21.	Karimganj	4	1402	347	92	24	Nil
22.	Hailakandi	2	1127	260	39	9	2
23.	Cachar	2	1713	410	139	27	3
Assam		199	33236	8019	3967	604	80

TABLE—
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN ASSAM

SL NO	Name of Districts	Pre-primary		Primary		Middle
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Dhubri	Nil	Nil	3870	776	3579
2	Kokrajhar	2	2	2550	630	1319
3	Bongaigaon	5	5	2676	642	1547
4	Goalpara	Nil	Nil	2353	533	1685
5	Barpeta	17	17	4430	826	3279
6	Nalbari	9	9	3440	660	2735
7	Kamrup	49	49	6536	1689	4600
8	Darrang	11	11	3828	815	2103
9	Sonitpur	13	13	3908	1212	1964
10	Lakhimpur	1	1	3907	1065	3978
11	Dhemaji	9	9	2174	608	1766
12	Morigaon	Nil	Nil	2150	570	2110
13	Nagaon	21	21	5974	1892	4231
14	Golaghat	7	7	2693	917	1946
15	Jorhat	18	18	4819	1522	2905
16	Sibsagar	12	12	9488	4474	5113
17	Dibrugarh	12	12	3534	1249	1935
18	Tinsukla	5	5	2716	870	1420
19	Karbi Anglong	Nil	Nil	3034	1006	1147
20	N. C. Hills	Nil	Nil	2388	784	1110
21	Karimganj	4	4	3302	842	2187
22	Hailakandi	2	2	2716	705	2316
23	Cachar	2	2	4324	1230	2084
Assam		199	199	86810	25777	57059

21-05

DURING THE YEAR, 2000

Female	High School		Higher Secondary		Jr College	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
227	1484	313	1135	180	60	9
219	821	209	761	240	42	14
244	1035	263	583	115	Nil	Nil
197	1468	317	377	156	47	15
421	3746	505	1535	217	71	22
360	3099	653	607	46	158	49
993	4997	1429	2120	872	262	83
316	2302	506	1056	191	90	25
407	1672	422	1045	269	76	24
738	2726	661	807	194	79	25
395	1041	132	500	62	31	11
320	1246	244	436	71	15	—
1070	3915	1077	1197	205	32	11
520	2027	708	737	274	39	12
667	3441	935	810	238	58	17
2176	1962	814	1350	519	44	14
467	1538	582	927	404	Nil	Nil
395	1022	393	601	249	Nil	Nil
167	1338	312	297	69	Nil	Nil
151	693	209	193	69	Nil	Nil
369	1033	229	789	240	Nil	Nil
346	579	171	343	105	31	11
460	2375	831	929	216	36	12
11621	45503	11921	19143	5101	1166	368

TABLE 21-06

DISTRICT-WISE PERFORMANCE OF HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING
CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION IN ASSAM, 2000

Districts	Total Appeared	Total Passed			Percentage	
		1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	8192	194	828	2037	3059	37.34
2. Kokrajbar	5550	119	596	1484	2199	39.62
3. Bongaigaon	5696	168	587	1103	1858	32.61
4. Goalpara	4212	118	383	687	1188	28.20
5. Barpeta	11059	399	1693	3277	5369	48.54
6. Nalbari	10785	360	1390	2533	4283	39.71
7. Kamrup	21856	2168	3692	4638	10498	48.03
8. Darrang	8808	269	1109	1748	3126	35.49
9. Sonitpur	8391	393	949	1667	3009	35.85
10. Lakhimpur	10889	290	1243	2674	4207	38.63
11. Dhemaji	9897	182	1504	3378	5064	51.16
12. Marigaon	4257	85	341	654	1080	25.36
13. Nagaon	11895	517	1201	1891	3609	30.34
14. Golaghat	7131	229	786	1333	2348	32.92
15. Jorhat	9878	451	1322	2055	3838	38.85
16. Sibsagarh	10529	370	1410	2353	4133	39.25
17. Dibrugarh	8470	510	1144	1762	3416	40.33
18. Tinsukia	5419	239	609	918	1766	32.58
19. Karbi-Anglong	4454	67	277	472	816	18.32
20. N. C. Hills	1722	30	108	194	332	19.27
21. Karimganj	4289	129	357	880	1366	31.84
22. Hailakandi	2803	99	525	888	1512	53.94
23. Cachar	8940	416	1165	1980	3561	39.83
TOTAL—	185122	7812	23219	40606	71637	38.69

Source:— Board of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE-21.07

DISTRICT-WISE LITERACY RATES BY SEX IN ASSAM

As per 2001 Census (P)

State/ District	Literacy rate					
	Persons		Males		Females	
	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	52.89	64.28	61.87	71.93	43.03	56.03
1. Kokrajhar	40.47	52.55	49.46	61.90	30.83	42.65
2. Dhubri	38.38	49.86	47.38	56.61	28.79	42.64
3. Goalpara	46.81	58.56	55.47	65.36	37.58	51.40
4. Bongaigaon	49.06	60.27	58.67	68.81	38.72	51.16
5. Barpeta	43.24	57.35	52.61	65.95	33.20	48.16
6. Kamrup	65.04	74.69	73.67	81.24	55.01	67.31
7. Nalbari	55.9	68.08	66.95	77.12	44.19	58.40
8. Darrang	42.00	55.92	50.80	64.32	32.53	46.95
9. Morigaon	47.99	59.46	56.17	66.13	39.19	52.36
10. Nagaon	54.74	62.28	62.49	68.52	46.30	55.57
11. Sonitpur	48.14	60.29	56.70	67.64	38.60	52.36
12. Lakhimpur	58.96	69.59	68.28	78.26	48.85	60.47
13. Dhemaji	53.84	65.96	65.43	75.15	41.12	56.11
14. Tinsukia	50.28	63.23	59.27	72.16	39.99	53.40
15. Dibrugar	58.32	71.21	66.72	79.58	48.89	62.10
16. Sibsagar	64.46	75.33	71.91	82.08	56.14	68.00
17. Jorhat	65.51	77.91	73.29	82.76	56.88	72.54
18. Golaghat	58.54	70.36	66.50	78.01	49.75	62.07
19. Karbi-Anglong	45.57	58.83	55.55	68.11	34.35	48.65
20. North Cachar Hills	57.76	68.59	66.39	76.59	47.34	59.40
21. Cachar	59.16	68.42	68.79	76.51	48.76	59.85
22. Karimganj	54.71	67.21	64.05	73.87	44.76	60.09
23. Hailakandi	53.07	59.84	64.08	68.47	41.04	50.65

Note - Literacy rate is the percentage of literates to population aged 7 year and above

TABLE—22.01 (Contd.)

SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

Institution/Scheme		1999-2000	
		1	2
1. Number of State Home/Destitute Home	...	...	12
a) Number of inmates (i) Male	...	...	420
(ii) Female	...	...	562
(b) Number of rehabilitated (i) Male	...	...	NIL
(ii) Female	...	...	NIL
2. Vagrant home (Fatasil Ambari)	...	...	60
(a) No. of inmates	...	...	2
3. Bal Bhaban :	...	...	400
(a) Number	...	...	2
(b) Number of Children attending	...	...	400
4. Balwadis :	...	...	60
(a) Number	...	...	2400
(b) Number of Children attending	...	...	8
5. Family and Child Welfare Projects :	...	...	2400
(a) Number	...	...	3600
(b) Number of beneficiaries (i) Mother	...	...	1
(ii) Children	...	...	30
6. Sheltered workshop for blind :	...	...	107
(a) Number	...	...	15647
(b) Number of inmates	...	...	14
7. Integrated Child Development Services	...	...	2338
(A) Number of Projects functioning	...	...	23380
(B) Number of Anganwadi Centre functioning	...	...	158984
(C) Number of world food projects	...	...	2338
(a) Number of world Food Centres	...	...	23380
(b) Number of beneficiaries (i) Mother	...	...	158984
(ii) Children	...	...	158984

TABLE—22.01

Institution/Scheme	1999-2000
1	2
(D) No. of Project under supplementary nutrition. ..	93
(a) No. of Centres ..	13309
(b) No. of Beneficiaries (i) Mother ..	133090
(ii) Children ..	905012
(E) No. of I.C.D.S. Projects under process ..	23
(F) No. of Projects sanctioned by Govt. of India ..	89
8. Scholarship to physically handicapped children (Rs. in lakh) ..	1.20
(a) Number of students (i) Boys ..	60
(ii) Girls ..	49
9. Grants-in-aid to Voluntary Organisation ..	Nil
(a) Number of beneficiary Social Welfare Organisations (NGOS) ..	4
(b) Amount granted (Rs. in Lakh) ..	2.75
10. Children in need of Care and Protection, ..	694
(a) No. of Beneficiary Organisation (in nos.) ..	11
(b) Amount granted (Rs. in lakh) ..	5.82
11. Blind School (Jorhat) :	
(i) Number ..	1
(ii) Students ..	60
(iii) Teacher ..	12
12. Grants-in-aid to blind school, (Rs. in Lakh) ..	2.45
(i) Number ..	4
(ii) Beneficiaries target ..	90
13. Old age Pension beneficiaries (No.) ..	16530
14. Indian Mahila Yajona centres ..	600
15. Implementation of Justice Juvenile Act, ..	
(i) Hom-s ..	7
(ii) Beneficiaries ..	350
16. (Grants-in aid to 20 Nos of N.G.Os. under need care and protection (Rs. in lakh) ..	4.27
17. National social assistance programme (in nos.) ..	280500
18. Assistance to Mental Worker Society (Rs. lakh) ..	1.00
19. Pension to Social Welfare (Rs. lakh) ..	0.36
20. Assistance to Society for Welfare of blind (Rs. lakh) ..	4.50

STATE HOME/DESTITUTE HOME IN ASSAM

Item	No. of inmates 1999-2000
1	2
(A) STATE HOME :	
1. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari	33
2. State home for male ex-convicts, Silchar	—
3. State home for Women, Nagaon	57
(B) DESTITUTE HOME :	
1. Destitute Home for women, Jalukbari	41
2. Destitute Home for women, Nagaon	73
3. Home for destitute and helpless widows, Boko	41
4. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	201
5. Permanent Libility Home, Bamunigaon, Boko	242
6. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari	40
(C) CHILDREN HOME :	
1. Home for orphan and destitute children, Nagaon	73
2. Home for destitute and vagrant children, North Lakhimpur.	20
(D) VAGRANTS HOME :	
1. Vagrants Home (Beggars), Patasil, Guwahati	70
(E) OBSERVATION HOME :	
1. Observation home, Lichubari, Jorhat	100
(F) OTHERS :	
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	40
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama	32
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	12
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon	80
5. Training Cum production Centre for disabled person, Haflong	30
6. Training Cum production Centre for women, Maibong	—
7. School for hearing impaired, Jorhat	25

TABLE-22.03

Year	Number of Students on Roll		Passed out		Number of Teacher	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1998-99	204	176	—	—	9	8
1999-2000	157	93	—	1	17	6

Source:—(Table 22.01 to 22.03) Directorate of Social Welfare & Prolatics,
Assam,

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, GOVT.
FIRE SERVICE STATIONS

District	Police Stations				Govt. Railway Police Stations			
	P.S.		Out Post		P.S.		Out Post	
	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Dhubri	8	8	6	6	...	...	2	2
2. Kokrajhar	6	8	15	11	...	...	1	1
3. Bongaigaon	8	8	13	13	1	1	...	...
4. Goalpara	8	8	5	5	...	...	1	1
5. Barpeta	9	9	4	4	...	...	1	1
6. Nalbari	9	9	10	10	...	...	...	...
7. Kamrup	27	28	10	10	2	2	1	1
8. Darrang	10	10	7	7	...	...	...	...
9. Sonitpur	11	11	9	9	1	1	2	2
10. Lakhimpur	6	6	3	4	2	2	2	2
11. Dhemaji	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...
12. Morigaon	7	7	2	2	...	...	...	...
13. Nagaon	21	21	8	8	2	2	2	2
14. Golaghat	8	8	6	6	...	...	1	1
15. Jorhat	10	10	10	10	1	1	...	...
16. Sibsagar	16	16	8	8	1	1	1	1
17. Dibrugarh	14	14	6	6	...	...	1	1
18. Tinsukia	10	10	5	5	1	1	...	...
19. Karbi-Anglong	6	6	10	10	1	1	...	...
20. N. C. Hills	4	4	...	...	...	...	1	1
21. Karimganj	5	6	3	3	1	1	1	1
22. Hailakandi	4	4	2	2	...	...	...	...
23. Cachar	9	9	8	8	...	...	1	1
Total	220	224	154	151	13	13	18	18

Source:—(i) Director General of Police, Assam.

23.01

RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS, RIVER POLICE STATIONS AND
IN ASSAM

(in Numbers)

River Police Stations				Fire Service Station			
P.S.		Out post		Regular Fire station		Adhoc Fire Station	
1998	1999	1998	1999	1999	2000	1999	2000
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
...	...	3	3	2	2	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
...	...	1	1	4	4	...	...
...	...	...	...	3	3	1	1
1	1	1	1	7	7	4	4
...	...	...	...	4	4	1	1
2	2	...	...	4	4	1	1
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	5	5	2	2
...	...	...	...	1	1	2	2
...	...	...	...	3	3	1	1
...	...	...	...	2	2	3	3
...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...
...	...	...	...	2	2	2	2
...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...
...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
4	4	6	6	52	52	22	22

(ii) Directorate of State Fire Service Organisation, Assam, Guwahati

TABLE—
DISTRICT-WISE INCIDENT OF CRIME UNDER

Name of District	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	75	3	39	2	64	1
2. Kokrajhar	96	1	15	2	47	—
3. Bongaigaon	41	2	20	3	35	—
4. Goalpara	38	4	20	6	41	5
5. Barpeta	74	10	60	3	77	—
6. Nalbari	80	1	16	—	51	—
7. Kamrup	119	11	52	9	234	7
8. Darrang	95	5	33	1	52	1
9. Sonitpur	104	7	70	8	94	8
10. Lakhimpur	39	3	43	—	62	6
11. Dhemaji	27	3	31	2	28	—
12. Morigaon	15	3	12	—	20	—
13. Nagaon	85	87	42	10	150	15
14. Golaghat	66	5	24	30	43	30
15. Jorhat	55	10	27	5	36	2
16. Sibsagar	72	20	35	20	63	4
17. Dibrugarh	127	22	38	1	42	1
18. Tinsukia	129	8	26	9	49	—
19. Karbi-Anglong	42	—	15	3	33	1
20. N. C. Hills	25	1	4	—	8	—
21. Karimganj	41	5	28	2	35	10
22. Hailakandi	12	5	22	—	35	—
23. Cachar	61	6	31	8	141	1
ASSAM	1517	222	703	124	1440	92

23-02 (Contd.)

I. P. C. IN ASSAM, 1999.

Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary		Riot	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
47	1	32	—	105	9	315	13
22	—	33	—	100	—	18	—
18	—	15	—	54	1	77	—
29	7	31	7	73	10	111	13
46	1	44	1	232	1	368	3
37	4	32	—	89	—	58	—
89	7	212	25	879	29	346	5
52	2	45	1	226	6	56	2
55	6	41	5	220	24	123	18
23	3	49	—	118	11	72	21
8	2	12	1	36	1	19	2
21	—	10	—	36	—	104	—
86	32	57	12	310	55	479	41
12	14	28	50	84	69	38	43
5	—	21	—	68	5	56	—
16	2	38	4	86	15	61	30
35	—	56	—	91	5	46	—
38	—	58	5	115	4	33	—
34	1	35	4	56	6	35	12
6	1	14	2	25	3	10	1
18	1	2	—	83	20	358	201
14	—	11	—	110	—	145	—
72	—	31	1	331	1	735	5
783	84	907	118	3527	275	3663	410

TABLE—

DISTRICTWISE INCIDENT OF CRIME UNDER I. P. C.

Districts	Criminal breach of trust		Cheating		Thief	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1. Dhubri	17	—	18	2	154	20
2. Kokrajhar	4	—	10	...	131	1
3. Bongaigaon	6	—	5	...	121	4
4. Goalpara	14	5	5	5	104	24
5. Barpeta	24	1	41	4	213	—
6. Nalbari	11	—	13	—	165	1
7. Kamrup	80	—	163	3	1916	12
8. Darrang	16	—	33	—	299	7
9. Sonitpur	40	—	41	2	427	26
10. Lakhimpur	17	—	44	—	229	5
11. Dhemaji	6	—	17	—	108	—
12. Morigaon	6	—	16	..	94	9
13. Nagaon	80	21	40	4	475	92
14. Golaghat	13	10	22	24	271	390
15. Jorhat	23	—	15	1	249	16
16. Sibsagar	26	2	26	2	424	65
17. Dibrugarh	17	2	8	—	500	12
18. Tinsukia	28	—	18	—	478	39
19. K. Anglong	6	2	7	1	143	38
20. N. C. Hills	—	—	4	1	45	6
21. Karimganj	5	5	20	9	153	100
22. Hailakandi	4	—	11	—	156	6
23. Cachar	43	—	63	..	474	2
ASSAM	486	48	640	58	7329	875

Source:—Additional Director General

23-02

IN ASSAM, 1999

Counterfeiting		Others		Total crime Under IPC	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
22	23	24	25	26	27
2	..	235	67	1468	141
..	..	220	—	906	6
2	..	221	2	691	14
..	..	196	121	772	249
2	...	762	7	2187	33
2	...	240	3	1044	14
14	...	1399	128	6590	261
3	...	123	2	1517	43
3	..	458	54	2139	195
..	...	512	28	1557	94
1	...	154	3	578	26
2	..	263	6	679	18
3	2	789	143	3242	595
3	3	177	450	1014	1456
2	—	390	15	1164	70
4	...	550	229	1649	477
1	—	363	34	1878	126
...	...	303	44	1567	116
...	...	201	36	744	123
1	...	69	5	240	21
...	..	164	52	1171	526
—	..	197	9	948	27
5	...	1058	3	3547	29
50	5	9049	1441	37292	4660

Police (CID), Assam.

TABLE—

DISTRICTWISE JUVENILE DELINQUENCY UNDER

Name of Districts	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping		Dacoity		Robbery	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 Dhubri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 Kokrajhar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Goalpara	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
5 Barpeta	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 Nalbari	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 Kamrup	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 Darrang	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 Sonitpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 Lakhimpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11 Dhemaji	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 Marigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 Nagaon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 Golaghat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 Jorhat	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 Sibsagar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17 Dibrugarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 Tinsukia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19 Karbi-Anglong...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 N. G. Hills	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21 Karimganj	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22 Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23 Cachar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

23'03

I. P. C. REPORTED IN ASSAM. 1999.

Burglary		Thefts		Riots		Cheating		Counter Feeting		Other		Total Cognizable Crime	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	25	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
12	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	49	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	25	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	64	—
—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
4	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	24	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	—	83	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	82	—

TABLE—23.04

**DISTRICTWISE MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT ON ROAD IN ASAM
2000 (AS REGISTERED BY POLICE)**

Districts	National high- way	State high- way	Other Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1 Dhubri	125	...	—	125
2 Kokrajhar	34	16	..	50
3 Goalpara	76	...	...	76
4 Bongaigaon	70	7	...	77
5 Nalbari	91	...	...	91
6 Barpeta	95	36	...	131
7 Kamrup	123	17	1	141
8 City Guwahati	62	159	121	342
9 S R. P. (Pandu)	10	..	..	10
10 Nagaon	231	...	...	231
11 Morigaon	59	5	4	68
12 Jorhat	74	...	...	74
13 Golaghat	50	...	...	50
14 Sibsegar	49	...	40	89
15 Dibrugarh	117	...	..	117
16 Dhemaji	28	12	3	43
17 Lakhimpur North	53	6	25	84
18 N. C. Hills	10	...	...	10
19 Karbi-Anglong	22	19	4	45
20 Cachar	130	53	9	192
21 Karimganj	34	1	1	36
22 Hailakandi	21	...	...	21
23 Tinsukia	99	...	—	99
24 Darrang	98	...	1	99
25 Sonitpur	128	...	..	128
Total	1889	331	209	2429

TABLE-23.05

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED DUE TO MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS ON ROADS IN ASSAM, 2000

Sl. No.	Districts	Persons Killed	Persons injured
1	2	3	4
1	Goalpara	28	184
2	Dhubri	41	304
3	Kokrajhar	23	81
4	Bongaigaon	34	129
5	Nalbari	32	360
6	Barpeta	50	353
7	Kamrup	83	301
8	City Guwahati	126	401
9	S. R. P. Pandu	22	16
10	Nagaon	60	168
11	Jorhat	23	65
12	Golaghat	34	75
13	Sibsagar	33	69
14	Morigaon	21	136
15	Dibrugarh	54	148
16	Dhemaji	13	48
17	North Lakhimpur	52	143
18	N. C. Hills	11	44
19	Karbi-Anglong	31	65
20	Cachar	52	290
21	Karimganj	17	148
22	Hailakandi	4	30
23	Tinsukia	60	97
24	Darrang	41	273
25	Sonitpur	87	165
Total		1032	4093

Source : (Table 23.04 to 23.05) Director General of Police (C.I. D.)
Assam, Guwahati

TABLE—23.06

AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF CONVICTS, UNDER TRIALS
AND OTHER PRISONERS IN ASSAM
AS ON 31-12-2000

Age Group.	Convicts			Under trials			Others		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Below 16 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	12	21
Between 16 and 21 years	97	1	98	923	7	930	—	—	—
Above 21 years	1961	47	2008	3067	81	3148	58	—	58
Total,	2058	48	2106	3590	88	4078	67	12	79

TABLE—23.07

PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM AS ON 31-12-2000

Head	Prison Population		Total
	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4
Registered Capacity	5671	370	6041
Convict.	2058	48	2066
Under Trial	3990	88	4078
Detenu (NS)	45	—	45
Detenu (Other than NSA)	—	—	—
Civil	13	—	13
Criminal Lunatic	—	—	—
Safe Custody	—	—	—
Children Prisoner	9	12	21

Source :—(Table 23.06 to 23.07) Inspector General of Prison, Assam.

TABLE—24*01

NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM
AS ON 31-12-99

Sl. No.	Category	No. of working strength.
1	2	3
1.	High Court Judges	12
2.	District and Session Judges	21
3.	Sr. Civil Judges /Sub Judges-class-I/Astt. Dist -Judges	22
4.	Chief Judicial Magistrates	21
5.	Additional District and Session Judges	7
6.	Judicial Magistrate (class—I)	26
7.	Judicial Magistrate (class—II)	21
8.	Special Judicial Magistrate 1st Class.	1
9.	Special Rly. Magistrate 1st Class	2
10.	Munsifs	62
11.	Sub-Divisional Judicial Magistrate	34
12.	Addl. Chief Judicial Magistrate	19

TABLE—24*02

INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING CASES OF THE
GUWAHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM AS ON 31-12-99

Nature of Cases	Pending as on 1-1-99.	Instituted during the year 1999	Disposed off during the year 1999	Pending as on 31-12-99.
1	2	3	4	5
CIVIL	33041	18685	16671	35055
CRIMINAL	4996	4017	3376	5637
TOTAL :	38037	22702	20047	40692

TABLE--

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND
COURTS IN THE STATE OF

Nature of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted during the year.	Disposed off during the year.
1	2	3	4
CIVIL	45,902	12,280	13,459
CRIMINAL	1,19,136	45,812	48,144
TOTAL--	1,65,038	58,092	61,603

1	2	3	4	5
CIVIL	13,459	12,280	45,902	1,65,038
CRIMINAL	48,144	45,812	1,19,136	1,65,038
TOTAL	61,603	58,092	1,65,038	1,65,038

24-03

PENDING AT THE DISTRICT, SESSIONS AND SUBORDINATE
COURTS IN THE STATE OF ASSAM (AS ON 31-12-99)

Pending at the end of the year (Period-wise break-up)					
Less than 6 months	6—12 months old.	1—3 years old.	3—10 years old.	over 10 years old.	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
13,329	12,305	12,391	5,613	1,084	44,723
35,555	36,179	32,164	12,425	481	1,16,804
48,884	48,485	44,555	18,038	1,565	1,61,527

Source:—(Table 24.01 to 24.03) Gauhati High Court, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—25.01

**BANK GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDIT
OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM**
(As on March 2000)

(Rupees in Lakh)

Bank Groups	No. of Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4
1. State Bank of India and Associates.	206	267488	70377
2. Nationalised Banks ...	641	473132	173472
3. Foreign Banks ...	1	10195	715
4. Regional Rural Banks ...	410	80910	22687
5. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks.	5	12690	2865
ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS.	1263	844415	270116

Source:— Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, Reserve Bank.

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSITS AND BANKS

Districts	March 2000			June 2000		
	No. of offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	41	16683	4566	41	17183	4638
2. Goalpara	35	11434	3970	35	11947	3877
3. Kokrajhar	25	11900	4150	25	12224	5835
4. Bangaigaon	38	23879	6133	38	22894	6331
5. Barpeta	62	21980	8796	62	22811	8857
6. Nalbari	51	14913	8329	52	15889	8411
7. Kamrup	166	285905	113229	167	276580	117232
8. Darrang	49	14842	6770	49	16048	6831
9. Sonitpur	78	37486	10147	78	39291	10118
10. Lakhimpur	47	13258	6117	47	14084	6056
11. Dhemaji	17	5513	2088	17	5414	2127
12. Morigaon	28	8138	2785	28	8442	2929
13. Nagaon	88	48688	10251	88	50068	10190
14. Golaghat	47	17805	5023	47	18424	5116
15. Jorhat	61	48833	12238	61	48099	12391
16. Sibsagar	56	44546	8168	56	41925	8182
17. Dibrugarh	68	62674	17520	68	65268	19069
18. Tinsukia	69	53238	16480	69	53263	16363
19. Karbi-Anglong	53	13118	3190	53	14723	3247
20. N. C. Hills	16	7141	617	16	7730	621
21. Karimganj	47	22800	3934	47	23697	3379
22. Hailakandi	20	8514	1671	20	9118	1655
23. Cachar	70	54517	10749	70	57176	11230
ASSAM	1232	847803	266890	1234	852239	274685

Source—Quarterly Handout of

25-02

GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REPORTING SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL
IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakhs)

September 2000			December 2000		
No. of Offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of Offices	Deposits	Credit
8	9	10	11	12	13
41	17692	4546	41	17985	4810
36	12431	3922	36	12137	4380
25	12768	4728	25	13256	4883
38	23643	6680	38	23587	7327
62	23806	9121	62	24149	8802
52	16475	8517	52	16517	8977
169	286165	129720	170	294904	130379
49	16325	7068	49	16766	7113
78	41261	10769	78	42028	10963
47	14638	6232	47	14388	6457
17	5811	2089	17	5456	2231
28	8969	2942	28	8667	2965
88	52515	10652	88	53113	10945
47	19534	597	47	19939	5460
61	51666	13537	61	52412	14746
56	48439	9321	56	48639	9669
68	71086	19958	68	80029	19341
69	57981	16930	69	58712	16549
53	15015	3306	53	14967	3238
6	8315	698	16	7812	734
47	25058	3532	47	25001	3731
20	9044	1303	20	9279	1685
70	61331	11858	70	61341	12455
1237	899076	293318	1238	921033	297844

Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSITS
REGIONAL RURAL

Districts	March, 2000			June, 2000		
	No. of offices	Deposit	Credit	No. of offices	Deposit	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	12	3228	757	12	3236	768
Goalpara	12	2811	817	12	2799	821
Kokrajhar	11	3765	819	11	3959	2206
Bongaigaon	11	3932	715	11	3599	727
Barpeta	23	5118	1533	23	5114	1551
Nalbari	25	5948	2623	26	5942	2620
Kamrup	20	7565	3064	20	7848	3047
Darrang	24	4869	2098	24	4863	2078
Sonitpur	29	6586	2297	29	6516	2379
Lakhimpur	18	2271	654	18	2097	636
Dhemaji	8	1459	259	8	1189	250
Morigaon	10	1594	248	10	1467	259
Nagaon	32	4680	723	32	4816	732
Golaghat	22	3780	809	22	3906	842
Jorhat	17	2942	609	17	2954	606
Sibsagar	20	4295	495	20	4283	498
Dibrugarh	12	2499	320	12	2424	318
Tinsukia	8	1196	127	8	1279	124
Karbi-Anglong	34	3258	1075	34	3351	1103
N. C. Hills	9	883	98	9	908	96
Karimganj	17	2332	344	17	2428	347
Hailakandi	8	1733	311	8	1780	308
Cachar	19	4001	1270	19	4538	1390
ASSAM :	401	80743	22065	402	81297	23705

Source :—Quarterly Handout of

25.03

**AND GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REPORTING SCHEDULED
BANKS IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

September, 2000			December, 2000		
No. of Offices	Deposit	Credit	No. of Offices	Deposit	Credit
8	9	10	11	12	13
12	3212	783	12	3457	884
13	2872	833	13	3112	1032
11	3990	843	11	3983	870
11	3602	725	11	3781	808
23	5160	1528	23	5450	1672
26	5932	2611	26	6271	2705
22	8190	3115	22	8406	3364
24	4894	2120	24	5161	2099
29	6518	2411	29	6902	2548
18	2342	665	18	2281	696
8	1262	265	8	1228	331
10	1562	256	10	1536	273
32	5138	764	32	5217	801
22	4176	854	22	4281	893
17	3151	611	17	3167	706
20	4633	512	20	4683	541
12	2583	325	12	2796	338
8	1391	133	8	1384	137
34	3345	1100	34	3546	1093
9	928	103	9	926	100
17	2618	387	17	2685	428
8	1868	334	8	1881	316
19	4791	1392	19	4823	1465
405	84158	22670	405	86956	24072

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED

District	Agriculture	Industry	Transport Operators	Professional & other services
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	487	741	382	2065
Goalpara	799	1726	346	373
Kokrajhar	433	1400	376	280
Bongaigaon	604	1320	421	187
Barpeta	1485	1675	696	381
Nalbari	1086	1621	602	557
Kamrup	9095	22637	2936	3343
Darrang	1181	4082	434	370
Sanitpur	1683	2129	720	417
Lakhimpur	1224	1453	303	144
Dhemaji	261	258	87	43
Morigaon	688	197	84	50
Nagaon	1368	1850	662	321
Golaghat	966	17244	334	129
Jorhat	1071	3056	850	447
Sibsagar	1199	3661	538	280
Dibrugarh	1453	14063	1134	860
Tinsukia	1231	6406	601	395
Karbi-Anglong	1108	514	126	40
N. C. Hills	215	562	52	5
Karimganj	235	505	188	181
Hailakandi	244	2774	154	29
Cachar	795	4043	696	830
ASSAM	28931	93317	12721	9859

N. B. :—Total may not tally due to rounding
Source — Basic Statistical Returns, of Scheduled

25.04

**COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION
AS ON MARCH 2000**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Personal Loans	Trade	Finance	All others	Total Bank Credits
6	7	8	9	10
949	1306	2	544	4617
810	992	3	768	5819
749	1401	67	428	5135
1159	1339	17	852	5899
1519	3666	0.05	10659	19481
1550	2797	—	262	8475
15663	13879	696	17878	86127
1341	2139	2	456	10005
2866	2494	22	772	11103
1051	1006	4	1833	7018
363	315	—	681	2029
674	429	0.06	580	2703
2675	2442	24	2038	11379
1257	790	2	1109	21831
3817	2522	43	2233	14030
1893	1357	—	1844	10772
3962	4882	276	2670	29300
2386	2944	3	2170	16137
677	458	3	208	3135
211	61	4	107	1217
939	1771	3	475	4297
366	525	—	462	4553
3423	3031	19	1503	14339
50302	52550	1190	50533	299403

off the figures

Commercial Banks in India Reserve Bank

TABLE—

BANK-WISE AND PURPOSE-WISE REFINANCE

Purpose	1998-99		Total
	Commercial Bank	Regional Rural Bank	
1	2	3	4
A) FARM SECTOR			
(i) Minor Irrigation	61.26	22.44	83.69
(ii) Farm Mechanisation	175.12	93.91	269.03
(iii) Plantation & Horticulture	68.56	11.49	80.05
(iv) Dairy	218.39	35.36	253.75
(v) Poultry	68.84	8.36	77.20
(vi) Sheep/Goat/Piggery/ Rabbitary	159.68	31.03	190.71
(vii) Others	169.43	43.06	212.49
(viii) Fishery	28.69	4.18	32.87
(ix) Sericulture	1.51	1.25	2.76
Sub-Total (A)	951.47	251.08	1202.55
(B) INDUSTRIES, SERVICES AND BUSINESS	1422.20	364.76	1786.96
SUB-TOTAL (B)	1422.20	364.76	1786.96
GRAND TOTAL (A)+(B)	2373.67	615.84	2989.51

Source: — NABARD, Regional

- 25-05

DISBURSEMENTS BY NABARD UNDER IRDP IN ASSAM.

(Rs. In Lakhs)

1999-2000		
Commercial Bank	Regional Rural Bank	Total
5	6	7
39.17	13.43	52.60
157.17	81.18	238.35
20.47	16.69	37.16
121.20	34.96	156.16
35.87	7.06	42.93
79.24	30.05	109.29
62.70	41.79	104.49
25.87	3.93	29.80
1.54	1.24	2.78
543.23	230.33	773.56
526.15	380.21	906.36
526.15	380.21	906.36
1069.38	610.54	1679.92

Office, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE-26.01

STATISTICS ON SMALL SAVINGS BY TYPE IN ASSAM

1999-2000

(Rs in Thousands)

Name of Security	Total collection during the year		P.C. of collection against total Deposit	
Year 1999-2000				
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
POSA	1655138	288739	12.01	5.85
PORD	1261083	253612	9.15	5.14
POTD (All types)	5176545	127146	37.60	25.76
NSS, 92	15041	(—)10375	0.12	(—)0.21
POMIS	890952	547782	6.47	11.10
IVP	132961	(—)77403	0.96	(—)1.57
KVP	2955650	1617442	21.45	32.77
NSC-VIII	1527102	925913	11.08	18.76
Discharge of Old -Certificates	—	(—)24504	—	(—)0.50
PPF	153104	142643	1.15	2.89
Grand Total	13775576	4935495	100.00	100.00
2000-2001				
1	2	3	4	5
POSA	2117549	302787	12.20	4.98
PORD	1668189	465553	9.61	7.66
POTD(All types)	6793882	2272383	39.16	37.37
NSS, 92	131368	(—)27766	0.76	(—)0.46
POMIS	1246683	728168	7.19	11.97
IVP	—	(—)133821	—	(—)2.20
KVP	3112377	1133205	17.94	18.63
NSC-VIII	2061946	1266949	11.88	20.83
Discharge of Old Certificates	—	(—)107427	—	(—)1.77
P.P.F	216726	180758	1.25	2.97
Grand Total	17348720	6080789	100.00	100.00

Source.—Regional Director National Savings, Assam Region, Guwahati

TABLE 26'02

PERFORMANCE OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
IN ASSAM DURING 1999-2000

(Rs. in lakhs)

None of Division	1999-2000		2000-2001	
	No. of policies	Sum Assured	No. of policies	Sum Assured
1	2	3	4	5
1. Jorhat	171332	98534	191065	119848
2. Guwahati	205117	104293	222718	125380
3. Silchar	127859	67386	147612	85988
4. Bongaigaon	92971	45752	108658	57393
Total	597279	315965	670053	388609

Source:—Life Insurance Corporation of India, Guwahati, Assam

TABLE -27.01

REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakhs)

Principal Heads	1999-2000	2000-2001 (R. E.)	2001-2002 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES.	150740	182832	182976
1.1. Union Excise Duties	98799	175932	176900
1.2. Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax.	...	...	...
1.3. Income tax	51941	6900	6976
1.4. Estate duties	...	...	...
2. STATE TAXES	116614	135554	153591
2.1. Land Revenue	6903	9300	9959
2.2. Agricultural income tax	7482	8700	9178
2.3. State excise	11774	16400	14246
2.4. Stamps and Registration	3496	3612	4225
2.5. Receipts on motor vehicle taxation Act.	6869	5922	8287
2.6. Sales Tax	74232	84816	90000
2.7. Other taxes and duties	5853	6804	17696
3. NON-TAX REVENUE (STATE).	44492	50575	52314
3.1. Interest, Dividend & Profits.	291	327	331
3.2. General Services	5204	2457	4228
3.3. Social and Community Services.	949	1172	1024
3.4. Economic Services	38048	46619	46731
3.4.1. Forests	1473	1725	1624
3.4.2. Mines and Minerals	34684	42145	42989
3.4.3. Others	1891	2749	2118
4. GRANTS-IN-AID	172248	318124	275994
4.1. Non-plan grants	15148	92493	52842
4.2. Grants for State Plan Schemes	132765	148335	142935
4.3. Grants for Central Plan Schemes.	1560	13819	15580
4.4. Grants for Centrally Sponsored Scheme.	20958	50260	51521
4.5. Grants for Special Plan (NEC).	1817	13217	13116
TOTAL RECEIPTS: (1+2+3+4)	484094	687085	664875

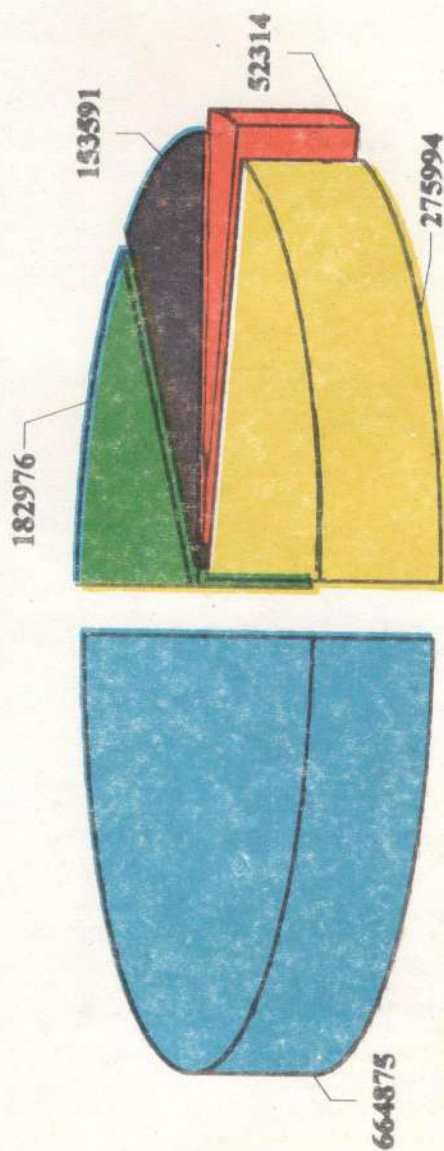
R. E.:—Revised Estimates

B. E.:—Budget Estimates

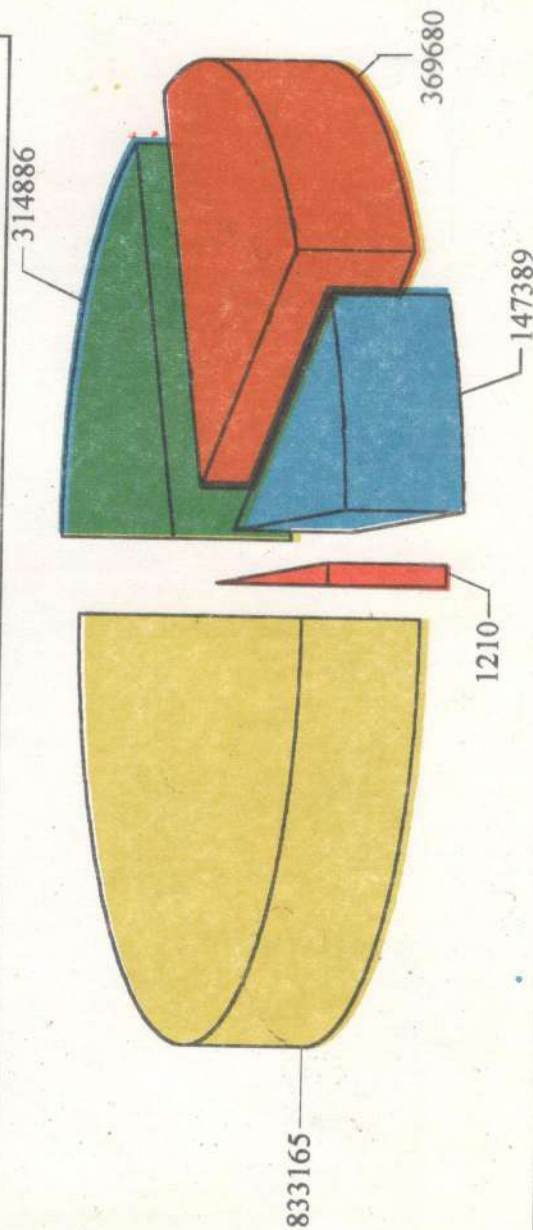
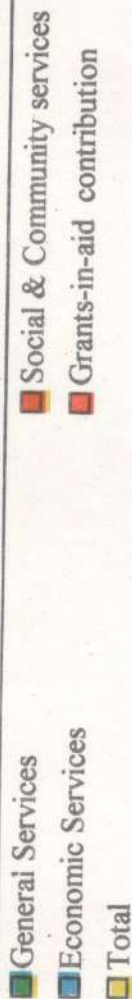
(Rs. in Lakh)

REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, 2001-2002 (Budget estimate)

■ Share of Central Taxes ■ State Taxes ■ Non-Tax Revenue (State) ■ Grants-in-aid ■ Total



REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, 2001-2002 (Budget estimate)



TABLE—27.02

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

PRINCIPAL HEADS	1999-2000	2000-2001 (R. E.)	2001-2002 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	246190	265857	314886
1.1. Organs of State	8746	8555	9478
1.2. Fiscal Services	9698	12643	15281
1.3. Interest, payment & servicing of debts.	97088	101607	134815
1.4. Administrative Services.	78779	92776	97575
1.5. Pension & Miscellaneous	51879	50276	57737
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	237755	353131	369680
2.1. Education, Art and Culture.	166437	243301	261346
2.2. Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation.	47714	69159	66120
2.3. Others	23604	40671	42214
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	99959	142625	147389
3.1 General Economic Services.	6258	7070	10884
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	40751	52477	50076
3.3. Industry and Minerals	9088	18811	15387
3.4. Water and Power Development.	16729	12960	14285
3.5. Transport and Communication.	19237	25410	25608
3.6. Other Economic Services.	13896	25897	31149
4. GRANTS-IN-AID CONTRIBUTION.	663	1210	1210
Total Expenditure (1+2+3+4)	584567	762823	833165

R.E.—Revised Estimates

B.E.—Budget Estimates

TABLE—27.03
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

Principal Heads	(Rs. in lakhs)		
	1999-2000	2000-2001 (R. E.)	2001-2002 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	1054	1643	1395
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.	5152	8380	5424
2.1. Education, Art and Culture,	1060	585	161
2.2. Medical, Family Planning & Public Health and Sanitation.	4051	7676	5147
2.3. Others	41	119	116
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	42041	172849	57174
3.1. General Economic Services.	192	597	548
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	4308	20884	14938
3.3. Industry and Mineral	297	1192	466
3.4. Water and Power Development.	18968	116369	20339
3.5. Transport and Communication.	18276	33807	20883
Total : Expenditure (1+2+3)	48247	182872	63993

R.E.—Revised Estimates. B.E.—Budget Estimates.

TABLE—27.04
PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

Heads	(Rs. in lakhs)		
	1999-2000	2000-2001 (R. E.)	2001-2002 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
A. LOANS FROM THE CENTRE—			
1. Receipt	109035	85864	80911
2. Expenditure	57913	36804	40643
B. OTHER LOANS— (Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to contingency Fund).			
1. Receipt	501454	118758	124113
2. Expenditure	412060	64731	66165
C. TOTAL—			
1. Receipt	610489	204622	205024
2. Expenditure	469973	101535	106808
Net Extension of Debt	140516	103087	98216

R. E.—Revised Estimates. B. E.—Budget Estimates.

TABLE—27.05

LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
(Rs. in lakh)

Heads	1999-2000	2000-2001 (R. E)	2001-2002 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. Loans Issued	13304	32199	22797
2. Loans Recovered	1444	98463	1609

R. E.—Revised Estimates.

B.E.—Budget Estimates.

Source:—(Table 27.01 to 27.05) Assam Budget in Brief.

TABLE—27.06

ACTWISE REVENUE RECEIPT IN ASSAM DURING 1999-2000

Taxation Acts	Amount (Rs. in Crores)	Percentage to total Tax Revenue
1	2	3
1. The Assam General Sales Tax Act, 1993	582.26	61.31
2. The Central Sales Tax Act, 1956.	133.57	14.06
3. The Assam Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Taxation Act, 1947	57.64	6.07
4. The Assam Amusement and Betting Tax Act, 1939	9.01	0.95
5. The Assam Taxation on Luxuries (Hotel and Lodging Houses) Act, 1989	1.27	0.13
6. The Assam Taxation (on Luxuries Act, 1997.)	15.35	1.62
7. The Assam Electricity Duty Act, 1964.	11.82	1.24
8. The Assam Agricultural Income Tax, Act, 1939.	75.85	7.99
9. The Assam Taxation (on Specified Lands) Act 1990.	62.93	6.63
Total	949.70	100.00

Source:—Commissioner of Taxes, Assam.

TABLE—27*07

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM

(Administered by Commissioner of Taxes, Assam)

			(Rs. in Crores)	
Head of Taxes/Acts			1999-2000	2000-2001
1			2	3
0022	Agricultural Income Tax (A.I. T.) ..		75.85	40.70
0028	Assam Professions Trade Callings and		57.65	66.47
	Employments Taxation Act (A. P. T. C.& E.T.)			
0040	Sale Tax	... ..	715.83	917.90
0043	Assam Electricity Duty Act (AED) ...		11.82	13.21
0045	Assam Amusement and Betting Tax Act (A and B)		25.62	44.02
0029	Assam Taxation (on Specified Lands) Act.		62.94	55.94
TOTAL ..			949.70	1138.24

Source:—Commissioner of Taxes, Assam.

TABLE—27-08

DISTRICT-WISE COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE
ETC. IN PLAINS DISTRICTS OF ASSAM

Sl. No.	Name of the Districts	1997-98			1998-99		
		Total Demand (both Current & Arrear) (Rs. '000)	Total Collection (both Current & Arrear) (Rs. '000)	Percentage of Collection Over all Demand (Both current & arrear)	Total Demand (both current & Arrear) (Rs. '000)	Total Collection (both current & arrear) (Rs. '000)	Percentage of collection over all Demand (Both current & Arrear)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	5423	1206	22.24	77260	1983	2.57
2	Goalpara	6244	652	10.44	9604	1585	16.50
3	Bongaigaon	11285	1292	11.45	8746	1009	11.54
4	Kokrajhar	2912	464	15.93	6872	1628	23.69
5	Barpeta	23456	2018	8.60	35952	4612	12.83
6	Nalbari	8129	972	11.96	..	...	..
7	Kamrup	7580	3253	42.92	42062	5124	12.18
8	Darrang	37636	1054	2.83	44706	4329	9.68
9	Sonitpur	5079	1807	35.58	20302	7836	38.60
10	Lakhimpur	3476	292	8.40	22317	1384	6.20
11	Dhemaji	16382	494	3.02	17387	700	4.03
12	Dibrugarh	16797	5077	30.23	17476	5152	29.48
13	Tinsukia	24493	3845	15.70	28376	5805	20.46
14	Sibsagar	22026	2201	9.99	43462	6596	15.18
15	Jorhat	9105	1747	19.19	20349	3814	18.74
16	Golaghat	8968	2302	25.67	15317	3308	21.60
17	Nagaon	25281	1874	7.41	22636	5202	22.98
18	Morigaon	11589	678	5.85	21017	2256	10.74
19	Cachar	2266	983	43.50	10015	2882	28.78
20	Karimganj	16449	906	5.51	20142	1621	8.05
21	Hailakandi	4498	304	6.76	10670	867	8.13
Total		269068	33432	12.43	494667	67693	13.68

Source:—Revenue (L.R.) Department, Assam.

TABLE—
MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC

Year	GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT				NET STATE	
	G. S. D. P.		PER CAPITA GROSS		N. S. D. P.	
	(Rs. in Crores)		DOMESTIC PRODUCT		(Rs in Crores)	
	At Current Prices	At 1993-94 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1993-94 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1993-94 Prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1993-94	15143.17	15143.17	6422	6422	13476.83	13476.83
1995-96	19411.37	16016.83	7915	6530	17170.36	14125.10
1996-97	21016.80	16486.50	8416	6602	18465.23	14466.77
1997-98	22806.02	16650.02	8989	6563	20210.61	14703.57
1998-99 (P)	24401.07	16271.45	9483	6373	21597.02	14377.44
1999-2000 (Q)	28178.99	17546.90	10811	6733	25050.96	15554.71

P—Provisional

Q—Quick

28.01

PRODUCT, ASSAM

DOMESTIC PRODUCT				INDEX NUMBER (1993-94=100)	
PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rs)		NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT		PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT	
At Current Prices	At 1993-94 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1993-94 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1993-94 Prices
8	9	10	11	12	13
5715	5715	100	100	100	100
7001	5760	127.4	104.8	122.5	100.8
7394	5793	137.0	107.3	129.4	101.4
7966	5796	150.0	109.1	139.4	101.4
8393	5587	160.3	116.7	146.9	97.8
9612	5968	185.9	115.4	168.2	104.4

TABLE—

**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR COST AND
AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT**

Industry	1993-94		1995-96	
	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	NS.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
A. Agriculture				
At Current Prices	5021.68	37.26	6708.02	39.07
At 1993-94 Prices	5021.68	37.26	5158.14	36.52
B. Forestry and Logging				
At Current Prices	294.60	2.19	300.69	1.75
At 1993-94 Prices	294.60	2.19	298.62	2.11
C. Fishing				
At Current Prices	353.19	2.62	450.01	2.62
At 1993-94 Prices	353.19	2.62	357.06	2.53
D. Mining and Quarrying				
At current Prices	805.01	5.97	736.30	4.29
At 1993-94 Prices	805.01	5.97	787.06	5.57
Primary Sector Sub-Total				
At Current Prices	6474.48	48.04	8195.02	47.73
At 1993-94 Prices	6474.48	48.04	6600.88	46.73

28.02 (contd)

ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN
(1993-94) PRICES, ASSAM

(Rupees In Crores)

1996-97		1997-98		1998-99 (P)		1999-2000 (Q)	
NS.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P	P.C.	NS.D.P.	P.C	N.S.D.P	P.C
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
6760.48	36.61	7851.45	38.90	8208.62	38.01	9476.40	37.83
5120.65	35.39	5477.05	37.25	5303.16	36.89	5655.12	36.36
326.82	1.77	352.35	1.74	377.55	1.75	452.37	1.80
301.29	2.08	304.78	2.07	308.41	2.14	315.27	2.03
443.01	2.40	438.11	2.17	442.43	2.05	481.47	1.92
348.63	2.41	345.35	2.35	345.93	2.41	326.38	2.10
658.39	3.57	978.05	4.84	1157.99	5.36	1149.28	4.59
748.82	5.18	904.56	6.15	904.68	6.29	899.39	5.78
8188.70	44.35	9629.96	47.65	10186.59	47.17	11559.52	46.14
6519.39	45.06	7031.74	47.82	6862.18	47.73	7196.16	46.26

TABLE—

Industry	1993-94		1995-96	
	NS.D.P.	P.C.	NS.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
A. Manufacturing (Total)				
At current Prices	1134.46	8.42	1441.12	8.39
At 1993-94 Prices	1134.46	8.42	1206.19	8.54
(i) Registered				
At current Prices	854.22	6.34	1099.41	6.40
At 1993-94 Prices	854.22	6.34	920.51	6.52
(ii) Unregistered				
At current Prices	280.24	2.08	341.71	1.99
At 1993-94 Prices	280.24	2.08	285.68	2.02
B. Construction				
At current Prices	667.58	4.95	827.55	4.82
At 1993-94 Prices	667.58	4.95	685.88	4.85
C. Electricity Gas and Water Supply				
At current Prices	(—)1.04	(—)0.01	18.08	0.11
At 1993-94 Prices	(—)1.04	(—)0.01	(+)10.95	0.08
Secondary Sector Sub-Total				
At current Prices	1801.00	13.36	2286.75	13.32
At 1993-94 Prices	1801.00	13.36	1903.02	13.47

28.02—(contd.)

1996-97		1997-98		1998-99 (P)		1999-2000(Q)	
N.S.D.P	P.C	N.S.D.P	P.C	N.S.D.P	P.C	N.S.D.P	P.C
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1535.57	8.32	1925.56	9.53	2094.15	9.70	2421.49	9.67
1195.95	8.27	1325.20	9.02	1272.74	8.85	1402.62	9.02
1173.12	6.35	1463.72	7.24	1591.88	7.37	1840.70	7.35
913.10	6.31	1008.53	6.86	967.88	6.73	1066.64	6.86
362.45	1.96	461.84	2.29	502.27	2.33	580.79	2.32
282.86	1.96	317.67	2.16	304.86	2.12	335.98	2.16
1028.00	5.57	1090.93	5.40	1205.86	5.58	1233.71	4.92
805.98	5.57	775.14	5.27	776.91	5.40	777.93	5.03
9.07	0.05	(-)41.77	(-)0.21	(-)44.38	(-)0.21	(-)47.86	(-)0.19
(+) .90	0.01	(-)38.65	(-)0.26	(-)36.24	(-)0.25	(-)37.25	(-)0.24
2572.64	13.93	2974.72	14.72	3255.63	15.07	3607.34	14.40
2002.34	13.85	2062.69	14.03	2013.41	14.00	2143.30	13.78

TABLE--

Industry	1993-94		1995-96	
	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
A. Transport, Storage and Communication.				
At current Prices	330.07	2.45	375.12	2.18
At 1993-94 Prices	330.07	2.45	325.87	2.13
(i) Railways				
At current Prices	40.61	0.30	41.09	0.24
At 1993-94 Prices	40.61	0.30	47.80	0.31
(ii) Storage				
At current Prices	3.39	0.02	3.81	0.02
At 1993-94 Prices	3.39	0.02	3.13	0.02
(iii) Transport by other means				
At current Prices	222.03	1.65	267.20	1.55
At 1993-94 Prices	222.03	1.65	212.84	1.51
(iv) Communication				
At current Prices	64.04	0.48	63.02	0.37
At 1993-94 Prices	64.04	0.48	62.10	0.44
B. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants				
At current Prices	2385.05	17.70	3111.49	18.12
At 1993-94 Prices	2385.05	17.70	2560.73	18.13
C. Banking & Insurance				
At current Prices	415.18	3.08	568.56	3.31
At 1993-94 Prices	415.18	3.08	508.64	3.60

28:02 (Contd.)

1996-97		1997-98		1998-99 (P)		1999-2000 (Q)	
N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
380.72	2.05	264.37	1.31	321.75	1.49	357.12	1.43
397.65	2.13	206.45	1.41	219.59	1.53	224.68	1.44
32.78	0.18	29.28	0.14	47.69	0.22	52.05	0.21
28.79	0.20	22.22	0.15	32.42	0.23	34.18	0.22
4.07	0.02	12.10	0.06	12.38	0.06	13.65	0.05
3.06	0.02	8.42	0.06	8.21	0.06	8.16	0.05
278.85	1.51	164.99	0.82	176.53	0.82	199.55	0.80
299.48	1.45	100.79	0.69	93.57	0.68	101.48	0.65
65.02	0.35	58.00	0.29	85.15	0.39	91.87	0.37
66.32	0.46	75.03	0.51	80.32	0.56	80.86	0.52
3630.19	19.66	2960.45	14.65	2999.43	13.89	3239.65	12.93
2711.89	18.74	2128.79	14.48	1986.38	13.81	1948.64	12.53
778.99	4.21	888.73	4.40	1027.47	4.76	1187.88	4.74
653.71	4.52	742.43	5.05	823.26	5.72	915.24	5.88

TABLE--

Industry	1993-94		1995-96	
	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
D. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business				
At current Prices	400.19	2.97	424.66	2.47
At 1993-94 Prices	400.19	2.97	408.20	2.89
E. Public Administration				
At current Prices	742.82	5.51	949.00	5.53
At 1993-94 Prices	742.82	5.51	781.09	5.53
F. Other Services				
At current Prices	928.04	6.89	1259.76	7.34
At 1993-94 Prices	928.04	6.89	1036.67	7.34
Tertiary Sector Sub-Total				
At current Prices	5201.35	38.60	6688.59	38.95
At 1993-94 prices	5201.35	38.60	5621.20	39.80
TOTAL-NET STATE PRODUCT DOMESTIC				
At current prices	13476.83	100.00	17170.36	100.00
At 1993-94 prices	13476.83	100.00	14125.10	100.00

P=Provisional

Q=Quick

Source:— (Table 28.01 and 28.02) Directorate of

28.02

1996-97		1997-98		1998-99 (P)		1999-2000 (Q)	
N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
449.60	2.43	479.67	2.37	502.06	2.32	529.29	2.11
413.69	2.86	416.61	2.83	424.78	2.95	423.97	2.73
1018.87	5.52	1362.83	6.74	1406.98	6.52	1983.69	7.92
768.33	5.31	959.00	6.52	875.05	6.09	1178.82	7.58
1446.42	7.83	1649.88	8.16	1897.11	8.78	2586.47	10.33
1089.27	7.53	1155.85	7.86	1172.79	8.16	1523.90	9.80
7703.89	41.72	7605.93	37.63	8154.80	37.76	9884.10	39.46
5944.54	41.09	5609.14	38.15	5501.85	38.27	6215.25	39.96
18465.23	100.00	20210.61	100.00	21597.02	100.00	25030.96	100.00
14466.17	100.00	14703.57	100.00	14377.44	100.00	15554.71	100.00

Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—28.03

GROSS DISTRICT DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF ASSAM ESTIMATED
AT CURRENT PRICE, 1994-95

(At Factor Cost by Industry of Origin) (Value in Rs. Lakhs)

District	Primary Sector	Secondary Sector	Tertiary Sector	Total Gross District Domestic Product	Per Capita Gross District Domestic Product (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	42698	15177	26750	84625	5875
Goalpara	18661	8868	15029	42558	5892
Kokrajhar	35235	7101	15362	57698	6666
Bongaigaon	23518	8146	19290	50954	5837
Barpeta	54272	15508	28106	97886	6534
Nalbari	27994	15139	22556	65689	5978
Kamrup	34757	48797	105806	189360	8758
Darrang	36916	9566	20073	66555	4740
Sonitpur	49683	11428	31750	92861	6031
Lakhimpur	37090	5471	15993	58554	7208
Dhemaji	21427	3063	7555	32045	6191
Dibrugarh	44445	14096	32316	90857	8062
Tinsukia	64642	12872	26493	104007	9998
Jorhat	24621	12610	28272	65503	6955
Golaghat	32273	8130	17745	58148	6496
Sibsagar	66734	8673	22161	97568	9940
Nagaon	58458	20850	43309	122617	5991
Morigaon	22249	4290	9987	36526	5282
Cachar	33017	15391	34297	82705	6675
Hailakandi	13652	4341	10231	28224	5813
Karimganj	22086	13315	21013	56414	6309
Karbi-Anglong	22578	6602	13252	42432	5922
N.C. Hills	11736	2965	8216	22917	14060
ASSAM	803742	272399	575562	1651703	6816

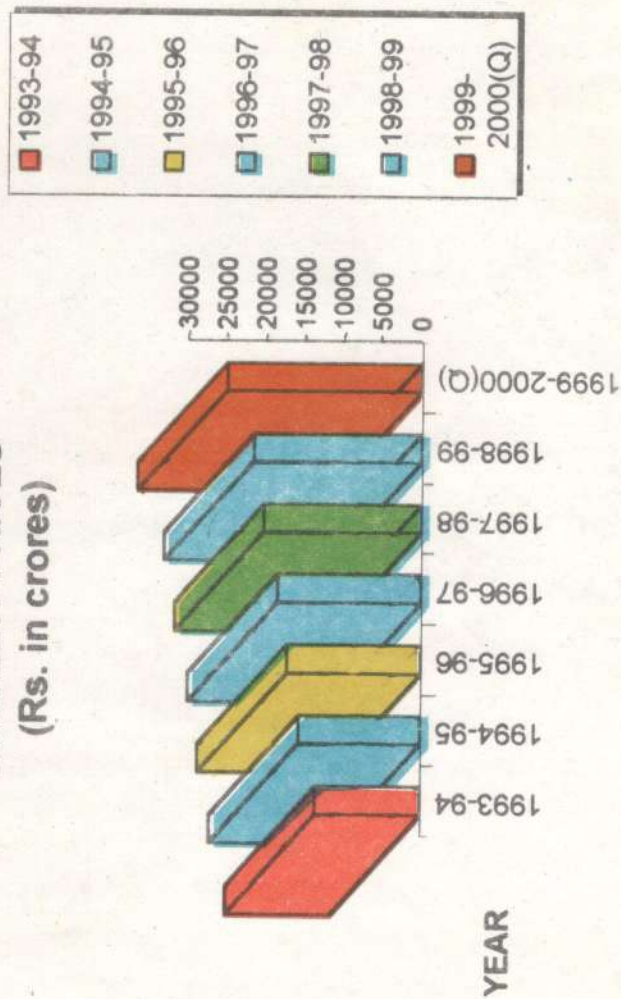
Primary Sector:—Agriculture, Forestry & Logging, Fishing and Mining and Quarrying.

Secondary Sector:—Manufacturing, Construction and Electricity Gas and Water Supply

Tertiary Sector:—Transport, Storage & Communication, Trade Hotel & Restaurant, Banking & Insurance, Real Estate Ownership of Dwelling & Business Service, Public Administration and other Services

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati

MOVEMENT OF NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES (Rs. in crores)



TABLE—29'01

WHOLE SALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES
IN ASSAM

(Base—1993-94=100)

Year/Item	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Annual Average	100	117	123	130	137	149	172	162

MONTHLY AVERAGE FOR 2000-2001.

April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
158	164	161	165	170	170	165	158	159	153	159	156

Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—29'02

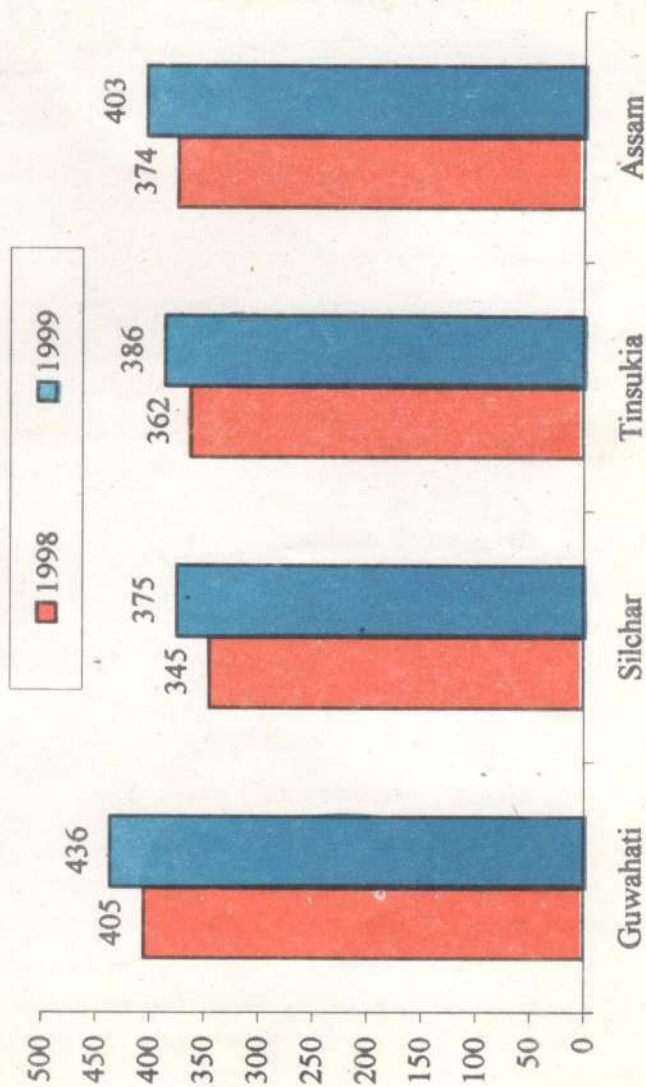
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR WORKING CLASS
AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR AND TINSUKIA

(Base—1949=100)

Year/Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
1998 (Annual Average)	2116	2464	2302	2226
1999 (Annual Average)	2278	2675	2456	2385
1999 January	2212	2563	2391	2319
February	2191	2542	2328	2275
March	2212	2578	2321	2281
April	2212	2592	2461	2358
May	2259	2699	2468	2385
June	2291	2713	2468	2399
July	2306	2706	2468	2405
August	2296	2706	2455	2393
September	2322	2706	2487	2422
October	2359	2756	2557	2477
November	2354	2785	2557	2476
December	2317	2756	2512	2435

Source—Labour Bureau, Government of India.

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING-
CLASS POPULATION AT GUWHATI, SILCHAR AND
TINSUKIA (Base 1982=100)**



TABLE—29.03

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS
POPULATION AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR AND TINSUKIA

(Base—1982=100)

Year/Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	ASSAM
1	2	3	4	5
1998 (Annual Average)	405	345	362	374
1999 (Annual Average)	436	375	386	403
1999 January	423	359	376	390
February	419	356	366	384
March	423	361	365	387
April	423	363	387	395
May	432	378	388	403
June	438	380	388	406
July	441	379	388	407
August	439	379	386	405
September	444	379	391	409
October	451	386	402	417
November	450	390	402	418
December	443	386	395	412

Source:—(i) Labour Bureau, Government of India

(ii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

TABLE—29.04

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM

Base 1960=100					Base 1932=100			
Period Month	Digboi	Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labac	Ranga- para	Marioni	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1998 (Annual Average	2196	405	362	345	390	389	380	405
1999 (Annual Average)	2413	436	386	375	412	416	407	424
1999 January	2363	423	376	359	397	419	397	420
February	2317	419	366	356	393	406	390	415
March	2376	423	365	361	391	405	391	414
April	2270	423	387	363	400	412	399	415
May	2303	432	388	378	400	410	403	419
June	2335	438	388	380	401	408	405	420
July	2490	441	388	379	407	404	406	424
August	2488	439	386	379	420	415	410	426
September	2489	444	391	379	425	417	414	429
October	2494	451	402	386	440	433	425	437
November	2491	450	402	390	440	433	426	438
December	2535	443	395	386	431	433	420	431

Source:— Labour Bureau, Govt. of India and
Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—29'05

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL
LABOUR (NEW SERIES) IN ASSAM

(Base—1986-87=100)

Year/Month	Index Number (General)	Food Group
1	2	3
1998 (Annual Average)	296	297
1999 (Annual Average)	317	320
1999—January	314	310
February	309	311
March	309	310
April	310	311
May	312	343
June	313	315
July	317	320
August	320	323
September	320	324
October	328	334
November	329	334
December	324	328

Source:—Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

TABLE—29.06

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF PARITY BETWEEN PRICES
RECEIVED AND PRICES PAID BY THE FARMERS IN ASSAM**

(Base—1944=100)

Period	Prices received by the farmers	Domestic expen- diture of the farmers	Farm cultivation Cost by the farmers	Prices paid by the farmers	Parity between prices received and prices paid by the farmers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1998 (Annual Average)	3057	3185	1466	2618	118
1999 (Annual Average)	3446	3496	1686	2899	119
1999—January	3129	3351	1586	2769	113
February	3347	3311	1677	2772	121
March	3328	3334	1672	2786	119
April	3264	3337	1681	2791	117
May	3112	3363	1704	2816	111
June	3142	3495	1689	2899	108
July	3152	3525	1672	2914	108
August	3144	3594	1669	2959	106
September	3934	3693	1708	3038	129
October	3868	3716	1707	3053	127
November	3975	3649	1737	3018	132
December	3953	3585	1727	2972	133

Source:—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—29.07

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR THE RURAL
POPULATION IN ASSAM

(Base : 1944=100)

Year/Month	Index Number
1	2
1998 (Annual Average)	3046
1999 (Annual Average)	3278
1999—January	3256
February	3239
March	3247
April	3274
May	3278
June	3280
July	3279
August	3283
September	3291
October	3300
November	3301
December	3309

Source — Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-29'08

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN
NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES IN ASSAM**

(Base 1984-85=100)

Period/Month		Guwahati	All India
1		2	3
1998 (Annual Average)	... ..	320	330
1999 (Annual Average)	... ..	350	348
1999 January	... ..	338	342
February	.. ..	333	340
March	.. ..	339	340
April	... ..	339	341
May	.. ..	343	344
June	... ..	349	346
July	.. ..	355	350
August	... ..	354	352
September	.. ..	359	353
October	... ..	361	357
November	... ..	364	357
December	... ..	362	354

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics Assam.

TABLE—30·01

STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE, ASSAM

(Rs. in Crores)

Plan	Ref. Year	Approved outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
1	2	3	4	5
First Plan	1951-56	21·67	28·00	22·00
Second Plan	1956-61	57·94	63·13	30·59
Third Plan	1961-66	120·00	132·24	99·87
Three Annual Plan.	1966-69	89·25	87·12	84·22
Fourth Plan	1969-74	223·75	198·41	173·47
Fifth Plan	1974-79	473·84	428·63	242·16
Annual Plan	1979-80	155·00	159·73	112·76
Sixth Plan	1980-85	1115·00	1279·79	1225·67
Seventh Plan	1985-90	2100·00	2489·57	2065·08
Annual Plan	1990-91	675·00	596·62	N.A.
Annual Plan	1991-92	800·00	695·50	N.A.
Eight Plan	1992-97	4672·00	4968·64	N.A.
Ninth Plan	1997-02	8245·28	—	N.A.
Annual Plan	1997-98	1500·00	1217·26	N.A.
Annual Plan	1998-99	1664·59	1297·00	N.A.
Annual Plan	1999-2000	1450·99	1500·00 (A)	N.A.
Annual plan	2000-2001	1696·77 (R)	1460·59	N.A.

N.A. :— Not available

(A) :— Anticipated

(R) :— Revised

TABLE—30.02

SECTOR-WISE EXPENDITURE & OUTLAY OF ANNUAL PLAN
AND NINTH PLAN OUTLAY, ASSAM
(Rs. in lakh)

Heads of Development Sector	Actual Expenditure 1999-2000	Annual Plan Revised outlay 2000-2001	Proposed outlay 2001-2002	Ninth Plan Agreed outlay 1997-02
1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	G. 13022 H. 2297 T. 15319	13658 2498 16156	14164 2523 16687	82285 8201 90486
2. Rural Development	G. 10332 H. 213 T. 10545	16394 480 16874	15249 911 16160	79169 1352 80521
3. Special Area Programme	G. 952 H. 164 T. 1116	1705 — 1705	1062 210 1272	3790 222 4012
4. Irrigation & Flood Control	G. 12758 H. 1782 T. 14540	12290 1627 13917	14487 1577 16064	66005 5037 71042
5. Energy	G. 6410 H. 42 T. 6452	12018 230 12248	12241 441 12682	83726 1796 85522
6. Industry & Minerals	G. 3193 H. 498 T. 3691	3934 658 4592	4462 741 5203	35365 2639 38004

TABLE—30.02 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
7. Transport	G. 11978	13797	15589	81557
	H. 3982	3771	3130	18142
	T. 15960	17568	18719	99699
8. Communication	G. —	—	—	—
	H. —	—	—	—
	T. —	—	—	—
9. Science, Technology and Environment	G. 60	91	168	1752
	H. 3	—	5	48
	T. 63	91	173	1800
10. General Economic Services	G. 3903	4105	4783	24422
	H. 708	238	264	815
	T. 4611	4343	5047	25237
11. Social Services	G. 59400	74119	71743	346013
	H. 5147	6721	6744	19790
	T. 64547	80840	78487	365803
12. General Services	G. 3527	1263	415	16584
	H. 67	80	91	683
	T. 3594	1343	506	17267
13. Forestry and Wildlife	G. —	—	—	17782
	H. —	—	—	1218
	T. —	—	—	19000
GRAND TOTAL :	G. 125535	153374	154363	838450
	H. 14903	16303	16637	59943
	T. 140438	169677	171000	898393
G—General, H—Hill Area, T—Total				
Source:—(Table 30.01 to 30.02) Planning and Development Department, Assam.				

TABLE—31.01

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DRDA WISE PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SGSY IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR, 1999-2000

NAME OF D.R.D.A.	Individual Swarozgaries			Group Swarozgaries (No)		
	Target	Achievement	Percentage of achievement over target	Target	Achievement	Percentage of achievement over target
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	485	379	78.14	85	—	—
Kokrajbar	208	—	—	37	25	67.57
Bongaigaon	208	217	104.32	37	5	13.51
Goalpara	277	—	—	49	—	—
Barpeta	381	280	73.49	67	138	205.97
Nalbari	381	2	0.52	67	24	35.82
Kamrup	589	809	137.35	104	140	134.62
Darrang	346	247	43.68	61	23	37.70
Sonitpur	485	1164	240.00	85	—	—
Lakhimpur	277	121	71.39	49	30	61.22
Dhemaji	208	—	—	37	—	—
Tinsukia	242	135	55.78	43	235	546.51
Dibrugarh	242	383	158.26	43	14	32.56
Sibsagar	312	920	294.87	55	—	—
Jorhat	277	8	2.89	49	94	191.84
Golaghat	277	—	—	49	155	316.32
Karbi-Anglong	381	—	—	67	—	—
N. C. Hills	172	102	59.30	30	14	46.66
Nagaon	589	284	48.22	104	189	181.73
Morigaon	172	25	14.53	30	55	183.33
Cachar	450	—	—	79	—	—
Hailakandi	208	—	—	37	—	—
Karimganj	242	426	176.03	43	—	—
ASSAM	7409	5502	74.26	1307	1001	76.59

Note :—SGSY—Swarnajayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana

TABLE-31.02

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDA WISE PHYSICAL TARGET
AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER JGSY AND EAS IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 1999-2000

Name of D.R.D.A.	JGSY			EAS		
	Physical Target (Lakh Mandays)	Physical Achievement		Physical Target (Lakh Mandays)	Physical Achievement	
		Total (Lakh Mandays)	Per- centage		Total Achieve- ment (Lakh Mandays)	Per- centage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	6.48	1.49	23.06	5.70	5.41	95.01
Kokrajhar	11.43	6.89	60.28	8.42	6.18	73.40
Bongaigaon	4.16	3.95	94.95	6.67	4.60	68.97
Goalpara	9.22	13.89	150.65	4.82	4.24	87.97
Barpeta	6.34	7.24	114.20	5.75	10.39	180.69
Nalbari	7.69	12.85	167.10	6.39	7.31	114.40
Kamrup	7.06	10.85	153.68	7.92	10.19	128.66
Darrang	7.67	4.92	64.15	6.02	5.05	83.89
Sonitpur	7.92	7.96	100.50	8.93	17.16	192.16
Lakhimpur	6.24	5.46	87.50	5.30	7.97	150.38
Dhemaji	6.35	3.61	56.85	5.16	3.39	65.70
Tinsukia	3.12	3.41	109.29	4.24	5.35	126.18
Dibrugarh	3.80	4.57	120.26	2.01	5.37	267.16
Sibsagar	2.70	3.68	136.30	1.66	5.39	324.69
Jorhat	5.67	3.03	53.44	3.86	4.97	128.76
Golaghat	5.07	2.82	55.62	3.79	5.51	145.38
Karbi-Anglong	8.90	8.23	92.47	6.56	7.34	111.89
N. G. Hills	5.43	4.40	81.03	1.51	3.61	239.07
Nagaon	6.56	4.86	74.08	7.31	11.39	155.81
Morigaon	5.53	7.58	137.07	4.72	3.31	70.13
Gachar	6.83	3.97	58.12	5.31	5.48	103.20
Hailakandi	4.58	3.04	66.37	1.69	2.55	150.88
Karimganj	5.63	4.16	73.89	3.81	6.36	166.93
ASSAM	114.36	132.86	92.03	117.55	148.52	126.34

Note:—JGSY—Jawahar Gram Samridhi Yojana

EAS—Employment Assurance Scheme

TABLE—31.03

STATEMENT SHOWING D. R. D. A.—WISE TARGET ACHIEVEMENT
UNDER I.A.Y. IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR, AND 1999—2000.

(Lakh mandays)

Name of D.R.D.A	Target (No.)	New Construction			Upgradation			P. C. of Houses upgraded
		Total Houses com- pleted (No.)	Houses Under constru- ction (No.)	P. C. of com- pleted houses	Target (No)	Total Houses upgr- aded (No.)	Houses Under upgra- dation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	650	114	251	17.54	339	66	—	19.47
Kokrajhar	3278	2023	63	1.92	1711	963	320	56.28
Bongaigaon	3324	1844	—	55.48	2094	1089	1147	52.01
Goalpara	4012	577	625	14.38	1735	—	75	—
Barpeta	3723	1409	248	37.84	1943	721	729	37.11
Nalbari	4519	3594	147	79.53	2358	1207	1207	51.19
Kamrup	4515	2315	—	51.27	2356	560	—	23.77
Daranga	4784	2439	—	50.98	2497	655	—	26.23
Sonitpur	3971	23.87	—	60.11	2073	1400	1400	67.54
Lakhimpur	4136	1446	—	34.96	2159	705	—	32.65
Dhemaji	4509	2354	—	42.20	2353	880	80	37.4
Tinsukia	2290	806	—	35.19	1195	541	355	45.27
Dibrugarh	2724	1608	811	59.03	1422	381	173	26.79
Sibsagar	2013	1405	254	69.8	1050	188	598	10.50
Jorhat	2892	890	340	30.77	1509	299	153	19.81
Golaghat	3174	1405	664	44.26	1656	621	621	37.50
Karbi- Anglong	5561	1666	1243	29.96	2902	2173	—	74.88
N. C. Hills	3059	1560	1161	51.00	1597	300	—	18.79
Nagaon	3778	2412	—	63.84	2145	965	643	44.99
Morigaon	4110	1608	340	39.12	1972	—	—	—
Cachar	3474	1300	—	34.42	1813	1332	27	73.47
Hailakandi	2558	950	542	37.14	1335	722	230	54.08
Karimganj	2956	1631	—	55.17	1543	1036	269	67.14
ASSAM	800.10	37743	7389	47.17	41755	16804	8027	40.24

Note —IAY—India Away Yojana

STATEMENT SHOWING DRDA-WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCES UNDER S.G.S.Y. IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1999-2000

STATEMENT SHOWING DRDA-WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCES

Name of DRDAS	Allocation			*Opening Balance as on 1.4.98	Fund released		
	Central Share	State share	Total		Central Share	State share	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	232.42	77.47	309.89	168.77	161.995	13.62	175.615
Kokrajhar	99.64	33.21	132.85	190.49	99.63	7.12	106.75
Bongaigaon	99.64	33.21	132.85	58.02	99.63	6.69	106.32
Goalpara	132.83	44.28	177.11	178.57	132.84	7.87	140.71
Barpeta	182.63	60.88	243.51	335.58	182.63	15.83	198.48
Nalbari	182.63	60.88	243.51	318.95	124.13	15.61	139.74
Kamrup	282.32	94.11	376.43	357.77	282.32	22.01	304.33
Darrang	166.03	55.34	221.37	157.34	166.04	10.39	176.43
Sonitpur	232.42	77.47	309.89	250.24	135.145	9.94	145.085
Lakhimpur	132.83	44.28	177.11	166.37	126.375	7.73	134.105
Dhemaji	99.64	33.21	132.85	202.73	91.86	5.40	97.26
Marigaon	83.04	27.68	110.72	118.32	74.625	6.26	80.885
Nagaon	282.32	94.11	376.43	156.39	276.025	22.34	298.365
Golaghat	132.83	44.28	177.11	77.05	132.84	5.83	138.67
Jorhat	132.83	44.28	177.11	109.59	106.635	6.79	113.425
Sibsagar	149.43	49.81	199.24	264.98	83.08	8.06	91.14
Dibrugarh	116.21	38.74	154.95	145.62	116.21	7.01	123.22
Tinsukia	116.21	38.74	154.95	157.48	69.86	5.83	75.69
Karbi-Anglong	182.63	60.88	243.51	217.23	182.63	7.95	190.58
N. C. Hills	83.04	27.68	110.72	41.34	83.04	2.33	85.37
Karimganj	116.24	38.74	154.98	295.04	58.12	8.36	66.48
Haflakandi	99.64	33.21	132.85	106.15	68.645	6.75	75.395
Cachar	215.62	71.87	287.49	385.09	208.05	12.15	220.20
TOTAL	3553.09	1184.36	4737.45	4459.11	3062.35	221.87	3284.22

N. B.—*Opening balance as per

31.04

UNDER S.G.S.Y. IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1999-2000.

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Misc. receipts i. e. (Interest & returned subsidy)	Total availability of fund	Expenditure	P. C. of expenditure over total fund availability
9	10	11	12
—	344.385	152.01	44.14
—	297.24	47.82	16.08
—	164.34	121.64	74.02
—	319.28	200.62	62.83
—	534.04	73.33	13.73
—	458.69	388.23	84.64
—	662.10	266.13	40.19
—	333.77	52.72	15.79
0.81	396.135	389.76	98.39
—	300.475	235.19	78.27
—	299.99	222.41	74.14
—	199.205	116.54	58.50
—	454.755	324.38	71.33
—	215.72	96.35	44.66
—	223.115	204.49	91.69
1.65	357.77	144.59	40.41
1.94	270.78	298.25	110.14
0.50	233.67	180.32	77.16
1.08	408.89	182.07	44.52
—	126.71	93.13	73.50
—	361.52	285.97	79.10
—	181.545	50.74	27.95
3.09	608.38	397.25	65.29
9.07	7752.40	4503.94	58.09

report received from DADAS.

TABLE—

STATEMENT SHOWING DRDA-WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Name of DRDAs	Allocation			*Opening Balance as on 1-4-99
	Central Share	State Share	Total (3+4)	
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	238.19	79.40	317.59	Nil
Kokrajhar	421.48	140.49	561.97	174.21
Bongaigaon	340.14	113.38	453.52	453.00
Goalpara	153.47	51.16	204.63	170.02
Barpeta	234.00	78.00	312.00	490.81
Nalbari	283.63	94.54	378.17	382.01
Kamrup	260.39	86.80	347.19	387.62
Darrang	282.93	94.31	377.24	158.15
Sonitpur	292.07	97.36	389.43	199.49
Lakhimpur	230.04	76.68	306.72	149.96
Dhemaji	234.04	78.01	312.05	112.04
Dibrugarh	140.23	46.74	186.97	141.21
Tinsukia	115.09	38.36	153.45	108.60
Sibsagar	99.71	33.24	132.95	78.16
Jornat	209.06	69.69	278.75	59.60
Golaghat	186.97	62.32	249.29	85.16
Nagaon	241.95	80.65	322.60	42.88
Morigaon	204.02	68.00	272.02	392.71
Karbi-Anglong	328.10	109.37	437.47	487.49
N. C. Hills	200.39	66.80	267.19	60.28
Cachar	231.79	83.93	335.72	110.93
Hailakandi	168.85	56.28	225.13	102.81
Karimganj	207.48	69.16	276.64	119.76
TOTAL	5324.00	1774.67	7098.67	4466.90

N. B.— *Opening balance as per
 **Including Rs. 1396.90

31-05

UNDER J. G. S. Y. IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1999-2000.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Central Share	Fund released		Total availability of fund (6+9) ^A	Expenditure	P. C. of Expenditure over total fund availability
	State Share	Total (7+8)			
6	7	8	9	10	11
174.34	44.80	219.14	219.14	117.05	53.41
238.87	60.20	299.07	473.28	469.84	99.27
198.20	49.70	247.90	700.90	697.06	99.45
110.48	28.80	139.28	309.30	250.57	81.01
184.50	38.60	223.10	713.91	573.29	80.30
203.69	58.90	262.59	644.60	636.15	98.69
203.32	54.40	257.72	645.34	555.64	86.10
186.47	48.00	234.47	392.62	293.17	74.67
213.54	57.60	271.14	470.63	436.46	92.74
160.02	35.10	195.12	345.08	295.75	85.70
145.15	31.70	176.85	288.89	241.78	83.69
103.87	22.20	126.07	267.28	264.14	98.82
102.54	21.50	124.04	232.64	187.35	80.53
94.85	22.15	117.00	195.16	188.33	96.50
155.15	35.60	190.75	250.35	186.92	74.66
127.23	31.46	158.69	243.85	225.46	92.46
222.22	55.00	277.22	320.10	177.83	55.55
135.76	36.80	172.56	565.27	476.29	84.26
209.05	49.50	258.55	746.04	610.38	81.81
122.70	28.30	151.00	211.28	211.28	100.00
210.27	41.29	251.56	362.49	343.72	94.82
140.68	35.80	176.48	279.29	124.83	44.69
143.11	33.20	176.31	296.07	237.19	80.11
3787.01	920.60	4707.61	9174.51	7800.48	85.02

report received from DRDAs.
lakhs of O. B. B.s

STATEMENT SHOWING DRDA-WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCES
YEAR

Name of DRDAs	Allocation			*Opening balance as on 1-4-99	Fund released		
	Central Share	State Share	Total		Central Share	State Share	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	101.81	33.94	135.75	18.36	84.45	30.93	115.38
Kokrajhar	513.23	171.08	684.31	33.80	461.91	153.88	615.79
Bongaigaon	628.07	209.35	837.42	34.98	529.78	133.06	662.84
Goalpara	520.38	173.46	693.84	8.05	465.46	91.36	555.82
Barpata	582.91	194.30	777.21	57.40	468.89	89.10	557.99
Nalbari	707.47	235.82	943.29	11.43	636.72	149.96	786.68
Kamrup	706.82	235.60	942.42	22.64	626.07	159.32	785.39
Darrang	749.00	249.66	998.66	94.80	624.06	151.24	775.30
Sonitpur	621.78	207.25	829.03	20.01	559.58	122.92	682.50
Lakhimpur	647.55	215.85	863.40	219.61	404.78	97.86	502.64
Dhemaji	705.93	235.30	941.23	30.63	569.46	129.92	699.38
Dibrugarh	426.48	142.16	568.64	33.43	399.71	63.34	463.05
Tinsukia	358.53	119.51	478.04	8.56	321.13	51.32	372.45
Sibsagar	315.10	105.03	420.13	43.07	256.92	44.11	301.03
Jorhat	452.72	150.90	603.62	32.47	407.45	87.26	494.71
Golaghat	496.84	165.62	662.46	3.15	434.69	72.92	507.61
Nagaon	643.46	214.49	857.95	4.68	579.11	133.45	712.56
Morigaon	591.55	197.18	788.73	—	523.89	111.23	635.12
Karbi-Anglong	870.00	290.20	1160.80	3.26	783.54	174.66	958.20
N.C. Hills	478.97	159.65	638.62	11.84	431.07	68.05	499.12
Cachar	543.88	181.30	725.18	96.57	373.14	89.41	462.55
Hailakandi	480.52	133.50	614.02	8.05	356.79	49.46	406.25
Karimganj	462.83	154.28	617.11	48.72	389.76	69.59	459.35
TOTAL	12526.43	4175.43	16701.86	843.51	10688.40	2324.35	13012.75

N.B.—*Opening Balance as per report

Source—(Table 31-01 to 31-06) Directorate of Panchayat and

UNDER I.A.Y (NEW CONSTRUCTION) IN ASSAM DURING THE
1999-2000

(Rs. in lakhs)

Total availability of fund (6+9)	Expenditure			Total	P. C. of Exp. over total fund availability
	Schedule caste	Schedule tribe	Others		
9	10	11	12	13	14
133.74	30.73	30.36	15.73	76.82	57.44
649.59	14.40	236.66	162.00	413.06	63.59
697.82	55.20	129.20	184.40	368.80	52.85
564.87	56.26	78.75	90.05	225.07	39.84
615.39	63.27	98.60	278.72	440.59	71.59
798.11	118.55	147.36	208.85	474.76	59.48
808.03	111.69	198.75	254.13	564.57	69.87
870.10	81.40	174.00	232.40	487.80	56.06
702.51	124.00	126.60	226.80	477.40	67.95
722.25	72.00	90.40	131.20	293.60	40.65
730.01	92.80	366.60	78.78	538.18	73.72
496.48	137.27	73.92	140.79	351.98	70.89
381.01	67.00	100.67	111.78	279.45	73.34
344.10	48.59	71.14	136.00	255.73	74.32
527.18	81.60	79.00	101.41	262.01	49.70
510.76	78.58	121.62	161.00	361.20	70.32
717.24	110.00	107.07	198.12	415.19	57.89
635.12	118.40	150.00	214.00	482.40	75.95
961.46	15.10	540.82	36.24	592.16	61.59
510.96	—	488.00	—	488.00	95.50
559.12	181.81	38.54	146.70	367.05	65.65
414.30	61.80	5.00	212.30	279.10	67.36
508.07	154.94	17.27	106.25	278.46	54.80
13856.26	1873.39	3470.33	3427.70	8771.42	63.60

received from DRDAs.

Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE-32.01

RESULTS OF ASSAM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

ELECTION HELD IN 2001

Sl. No. & Name of Assembly Constituency	Name of the Elected Member	Party Affiliation
(1)	(2)	(3)
1-Ratabari (SC)	Shri Rathish Ranjan Choudhury	Independent
2-Patharkandi	Shri Monilal Gowala	Indian National Congress
3-Karimganj North	Shri Mission Ranjan Das	Bharatiya Janata Party
4-Karimganj South	Shri Siddeque Ahmed	Samata Party
5-Badarpur	Shri Jamal Uddin Ahmed	All India Trinamool Congress
6-Hailakandi	Shri Sahab Uddin Choudhury	Independent
7-Katlicherra	Shri Gautam Roy	Indian National Congress
8-Algapur	Shri Sahidul Alam Choudhury	Asom Gana Parishad
9-Silchar	Shri Bimolangshu Roy	Bharatiya Janata Party
10-Sonai	Shri Anwar Hussain Laskar	Samajwadi Party
11-Dholai (SC)	Shri Parimal Suklabaidya	Bharatiya Janata Party
12-Udharbond	Shri Ajit Singh	Indian National Congress
13-Lakhipur	Shri Dinesh Prasad Goala	Indian National Congress
14-Barkhola	Shri Misbahul Islam Laskar	Indian National Congress
15-Katigora	Shri Kali Ranjan Deo	Bharatiya Janata Party
16-Haflong (ST)	Shri Gobinda Ch. Langthasa	Indian National Congress
17-Bokajan (ST)	Shri Jagat Sing Engti	Autonomous State Demand Committee (United)
18-Howraghat (ST)	Shri Dharamsing Teron	Autonomous State Demand Committee (United)
19-Diphu (ST)	Shri Bidyasing Engleng	Indian National Congress
20-Baithalangso (ST)	Shri Rupom Sing Ronghang	Indian National Congress
21-Mankachar	Smt. Hosenara Islam	Nationalist Congress Party
22-Salmara South	Shri Wazed Ali Choudhury	Indian National Congress
23-Dhubri	Shri Nazibul Umar	Indian National Congress
24-Gauripur	Shri Banendra Kumar Mushahary	Asom Gana Parishad
25-Golakganj	Shri Dinesh Ch. Sarkar	Bharatiya Janata Party
26-Bilasipara West	Shri Ali Akbar Miah	Asom Gana Parishad
27-Bilasipara East	Shri Prashanta Kumar Baruah	Asom Gana Parishad
28-Gossaigaon	Shri Methias Tudu	Indian National Congress
29-Kokrajhar West (ST)	Shri Hemendra Nath Brahma	Independent
30-Kokrajhar East (ST)	Smt. Pramila Rani Brahma	Independent
31-Sidli (ST)	Shri Matindra Basumatary	Independent

TABLE-32.01 (Contd.)
RESULTS OF ASSAM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
ELECTION HELD IN ASSAM

Sl. No. & Name of Assembly Constituency	Name of the Elected Member	Party Affiliation
(1)	(2)	(3)
32-Bongaigaon	Shri Phani Bhusan Choudhury	Asom Gana Parishad
33-Bijni	Shri Romio Brahma	Independent
34-Abhayapuri North	Shri Bhupen Roy	Asom Gana Parishad
35-Abhayapuri South (SC)	Shri Chandan Kumar Sarkar	Indian National Congress
36-Dhudhnoi (ST)	Shri Pranoy Rabha	Indian National Congress
37-Goalpara East	Shri Shadeed Mazumder	Nationalist Congress Party
38-Goalpara West	Shri Sheikh Shah Alam	Nationalist Congress Party
39-Joleswar	Shri Aftabuddin	Indian National Congress
40-Sorbhog	Shri Samsul Haque	Independent
41-Bhabanipur	Shri Sarbananda Choudhury	Indian National Congress
42-Patacharkuchi	Shri Pabindra Deka	Independent
43-Barpeta	Shri Ismail Hussain	Indian National Congress
44-Jania	Shri Asahaque Ali	Indian National Congress
45-Baghbar	Shri Dilder Rezza	Indian National Congress
46-Sarukhetri	Dr. Tara Prasad Das	Independent
47-Chenga	Shri Sukur Ali Ahmed	Indian National Congress
48-Boko (SC)	Shri Gopinath Das	Indian National Congress
49-Chaygaon	Shri Rana Goswami	Indian National Congress
50-Palasbari	Shri Pranab Kalita	Independent
51-Jalukbari	Shri Himanta Biswa Sarma	Indian National Congress
52-Dispur	Shri Rabin Bordoloi	Indian National Congress
53-Gauhati East	Shri Pankaj Bora	Indian National Congress
54-Gauhati West	Shri Hemanta Talukdar	Indian National Congress
55-Hajo	Dr. Haren Das	Indian National Congress
56-Kamalpuri	Smt. Uttara Kalita	Indian National Congress
57-Rangiya	Shri Bhubaneswar Kalita	Indian National Congress
58-Tamulpur	Shri Biswajit Daimari	Independent
59-Nalbari	Shri Madan Kalita	Indian National Congress
60-Barkhetri	Shri Bhumidhar Barman	Indian National Congress
61-Dharmapur	Shri Nilamani Sen Deka	Indian National Congress
62-Barama (ST)	Shri Paniram Rava	Indian National Congress
63-Chapaguri (ST)	Shri Tijen Basumatary	Independent
64-Panery	Smt. Kamali Basumatari	Independent

TABLE-32.01(Contd.)
RESULTS OF ASSAM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
ELECTION HELD IN 2001

Sl. No. & Name of Assembly Constituency	Name of the Elected Member	Party Affiliation
(1)	(2)	(3)
65-Kalaigaon	Shri Nathu Boro	Independent
66-Sipajhar	Dr. Zoi Nath Sarmah	Asom Gana Parishad
67-Mangaldoi (SC)	Shri Basanta Das	Indian National Congress
68-Dalgaon	Shri Abdul Jabbar	Asom Gana Parishad
69-Udalguri (ST)	Shri Rihon Daimari	Independent
70-Majbat	Shri Karendra Basumatary	Independent
71-Dhekiajuli	Shri Joseph Toppo	Asom Gana Parishad
72-Barchalla	Shri Tanka Bahadur Rai	Indian National Congress
73-Tezpur	Shri Brindaban Goswami	Asom Gana Parishad
74-Rangapara	Shri Bhima Tanti	Indian National Congress
75-Sootea	Shri Praneswar Basumatary	Indian National Congress
76-Biswanath	Shri Nurjamal Sarkar	Indian National Congress
77-Behali	Shri Ranjit Dutta	Bharatiya Janata Party
78-Gohpur	Shri Ripun Bora	Indian National Congress
79-Jagiroad (SC)	Shri Bubul Das	Asom Gana Parishad
80-Marigaon	Smt. Jonjonali Baruah	Indian National Congress
81-Laharighat	Shri Nazrul Islam	Indian National Congress
82-Raha (SC)	Dr. Ananda Ram Baruah	Indian National Congress
83-Dhing	Shri Idris Ali	Indian National Congress
84-Batadroba	Shri Gautam Bora	Indian National Congress
85-Rupahihat	Smt. Sarifa Begum	Indian National Congress
86-Nowgong	Shri Girindra Kumar Barua	Asom Gana Parishad
87-Barhampur	Shri Prafulla Kumar Mahanta	Asom Gana Parishad
88-Samaguri	Shri Rockybul Hussain	Indian National Congress
89-Kaliabor	Shri Gunin Hazarika	Asom Gana Parishad
90-Jamunamukh	Shri Khalilur Rahman Chowdhury	Asom Gana Parishad
91-Hojai	Shri Ardhendu Dey	Indian National Congress
92-Lumding	Shri Sushil Dutta	Bharatiya Janata Party
93-Bokakhat	Shri Jiten Gogoi	Independent
94-Sarupathar	Shri Akliis Tirkey	Indian National Congress
95-Golaghat	Smt. Ajanta Neog	Indian National Congress

TABLE-32.01 (Contd.)
RESULTS OF ASSAM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
ELECTION HELD IN ASSAM

Sl. No. & Name of Assembly Constituency	Name of the Elected Membe	Party Affiliation
(1)	(2)	(3)
96-Khumtai	Shri Jiba Kanta Gogoi	Indian National Congress
97-Dergaon (SC)	Shri Hem Prakash Narayan	Indian National Congress
98-Jorhat	Shri Hitendra Nath Goswami	Asom Gana Parishad
99-Majuli (ST)	Shri Rajib Lochan Pegu	Indian National Congress
100-Titabar	Shri Dip Gogoi	Indian National Congress
101-Mariani	Smt. Rupam Kurmi	Indian National Congress
102-Teok	Shri Member Gogoi	Indian National Congress
103-Amguri	Shri Anjan Dutta	Indian National Congress
104-Nazira	Dr. (Smt.) Hemo Prova Saikia	Indian National Congress
105-Mahmara	Shri Sarat Saikia	Indian National Congress
106-Sonari	Shri Sarat Barkataky	Indian National Congress
107-Thowra	Shri Devananda Knowar	Indian National Congress
108-Sibsagar	Shri Pranab Gogoi	Indian National Congress
109-Bihpuria	Shri Premadhar Bora	Independent
110-Naoboicha	Shri Sultan Sadik	Independent
111-Lakhimpur	Shri Utpal Dutta	Asom Gana Parishad
112-Dhakuakhana (ST)	Shri Bharat Ch. Narah	Indian National Congress
113-Dhemaji (ST)	Shri Dilip Kumar Saikia	Asom Gana Parishad
114-Jonai (ST)	Shri Pradan Boruah	Indian National Congress
115-Moran	Shri Sarbananda Sonowal	Asom Gana Parishad
116-Dibrugarh	VACANT	.....
117-Lahowal	Shri Prithibi Majhi	Indian National Congress
118-Duliajan	Shri Rameswar Teli	Bharatiya Janata Party
119-Tingkhong	Shri Etuwa Munda	Indian National Congress
120-Naharkatia	Smt. Pranati Phukan	Indian National Congress
121-Chabua	Shri Raju Shahu	Indian National Congress
122-Tinsukia	Shri Rajendra Prasad Singh	Indian National Congress
123-Digboi	Shri Rameswar Dhanowar	Indian National Congress
124-Margherita	Shri Pradyut Bordoloi	Indian National Congress
125-Doom Dooma	Shri Dileswar Tanti	Indian National Congress
126-Sadiya	Shri Jagadish Bhuyan	Asom Gana Parishad

Source : Election Department, Assam.

TABLE-32'02

BASIC INFORMATION OF ASSAM TELECOM CIRCLE

No.	Particulars	Years	
		1997-98	1998-99
1	2	3	4
1.	No. of Telephone Exchange Unit Commissioned (Gross).	25	53
2.	No. of New Telephone Exchange Set up	20	47
3.	Gross Switching Capacity added	62460	85718
4.	Net Switching Capacity added	44444	70370
5.	Direct Exchange line added	36477	50375
6.	Gram Panchayat Public Telephone added	15	24
7.	Telecom Centres Opened (Telecom Customer Service).	14	1
STATISTICAL SUMMARY		As on	As on
8. A.	Telephones.	31-3-98	31-3-99
(i)	No. of Telephone Exchange	319	366
(ii)	Total equipped Capacity	200009	270379
(iii)	Working Connection (DEL's)	101531	211906
(iv)	Telephone Stations	176792	228492
(v)	% Capacity Electronic	100%	100%
(vi)	No. of employees/100 Tel	4.04%	3.24%
(vii)	Trunk Efficiency	80.50%	77%
9. B.	Telex		
(i)	No. of Telex Exchange	6	9
(ii)	Total equipped Capacity	528	528
(iii)	Working Connections	200	170
(iv)	Capacity Utilisation	32.88%	32.20%

TABLE—32·02 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
10. C. TELEGRAPHS.			
(i) No. of Central Telegraph office	...	3	3
(ii) No. of Departmental Telegraph office	...	26	26
(iii) No. of Combined Offices	...	448	448
(iv) No. of Telecom Centres	...	25	25
(v) No. of SFT System	...	2	5
(vi) No. of SFT Ports	...	32	32
11. D. PUBLIC TELEPHONES.			
(i) Long Distance Telephone (Total)	...	8353	13355
(ii) Gram Panchayat Public Telephone	...	2095	2119
(iii) Local Public Telephone	...	961	962
(iv) STD Public Telephone	...	2781	3761
12. E. Financial Performance			
a. Revenue			
(i) Revenue Billed (Rs. in crores)	...	134·33	143·99
(ii) Revenue realised (Rs. in Crores)	...	123·45	136·63
(iii) Revenue/DEL/month (In Rupees)	...	843·69	884·78
b. Expenditure			
(i) Operation Expenditure (Rs. in Crores).			
(a) Telephone	...	50·00	56·76
(b) Telegraphs	...	5·28	3·58
(ii) Operating ratio	...	40·90%	41·54%
13. No. of manual Trunk Calls			
(i) Booked	...	6,94,489	4,61,960
(ii) Effective	...	5,57,713	3,41,850
14. No. of Telegram Booked			
15. No. of Leased Circuits.	...	70,50,26	75,38,35
(a) Speech	...	198	219
(b) Teleprinter	...	179	245
(c) Data	...	14	14

Source :—Annual Administrative Report and Statistical Supplement, Assam Telecommunications Circle, Guwahati.

TABLE—32.03

TOTAL NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES
IN ASSAM POSTAL CIRCLE

Year	No. of Post Offices	No. of Letter Boxes
1	2	3
1977-98	3839	17,415
1998-99	3886	17,405
1999-2000	3911	17,530

Source—Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle, Guwahati.

TABLE—32.04

REQUIREMENT ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF PDS ITEMS IN
ASSAM ON AN AVERAGE PER MONTH FOR THE YEAR, 2000-2001
(in MT)

Item	Requirement	Allocation	Release
1	2	3	4
1. Rice	...	...	...
(i) APL	80,640	26,018	1,700
(ii) BPL	...	37,642	32,011
2. Wheat	42,000	10,300	130
3. Sugar	18,989	17,521	12,362
4. S. K. Oil	31,128	22,772	22,763

Note:—(i) APL—Above Poverty Line.

(ii) BPL—Below Poverty Line.

Source :—Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

TABLE—32.05
NUMBER OF FAIR PRICE SHOP IN ASSAM

Year	Rural	Urban	Total	No of Population (estimated) per fair price shop)
1	2	3	4	5
1995-96	26620	3478	30106	822
1996-97	29579	3701	33280	750
1997-98	28687	3660	32347	784
1998-99	28687	3660	32341	795
1999-2000	28696	3660	32356+882	788
2000-2001	28696	3660	32356+909	801

N. B.—The Rural urban break up for the additional total of fair price shop numbering 882 and 909 for the year 1999-2000 and 2000-20001 respectively are not available.

Source:—Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

TABLE—32.06

COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL METROLOGY, ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1998-1999 - 2000

Item	Revenue Earned (In Rs.)
1	2
1. Verification and Stamping Fees	83,24,546.00
2. Fees for calibration of storage Tanks.	4,78,145.00
3. Composition Fees.	29,950.00
4. Registration of users Fees.	55,468.00
5. Registration of Manufacturers and Packers Fees.	4,500.00
6. Licence Fees.	37,250.00
7. Training Fees	Nil
8. Sale Proceeds of seized articles	Nil
9. B, Tl Bills	Nil
Grand Total	89,70,359.00

Source:—Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam

TABLE—32.07

NUMBER OF INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURIST TO ASSAM AND REVENUE EARNED FROM THE TOURIST

Year	Tourist staying in tourist lodges of the Directorate		Tourist staying in other accommodation like hotels etc.		Total Revenue earned from Tourist Lodge only (Rs. in lakh.)
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1998-99	13631	566	927193	4214	36.00
1999-2000	10487	608	686714	4996	31.72
2000-2001	14016	486	884150 (P)	5401 (P)	35.87

P—Provisional

Source : Directorate of Tourism, Assam

TABLE—32.08

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS PROVIDING WITH DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 1999-2000

District	Total No. of Habitations As on 1-4-94				Covered during 1999-2000			Fully Covered up to 1999-2000
	NC	PC	FC	TOTAL	NC	PC	FC	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	811	1122	2379	4312	93	20	113	2966
Kokrajhar	790	887	881	2558	137	61	198	1664
Bongaigaon	587	772	1171	2531	103	20	123	1561
Goalapra	319	1125	785	2229	79	52	131	1210
Barpeta	278	2184	1104	3566	103	50	153	1611
Nalbari	241	1622	2304	4167	32	181	213	2972
Kamrup	621	2048	2479	5148	134	41	175	2367
Darrang	440	1944	1971	4354	54	86	140	2532
Sonitpur	700	1149	2469	4318	76	65	141	3 67
North								
Lakhimpur	428	877	1336	2641	86	22	108	1917
Dhemaji	458	551	1013	2022	82	60	142	1407
Marigaon	6	854	725	1585	—	104	104	1038
Nagaon	137	1837	1768	3777	—	192	192	2425
Golaghat	703	1000	1762	3465	1160	26	186	2269
Jorhat	295	862	1650	2806	103	1	109	2047
Sibsagar	395	1009	1464	2868	55	68	123	1882
Dibrugarh	1858	1649	2763	6271	225	75	300	3727
Tinsukia	865	33	7	905	144	24	168	606
Karbi								
Anglong	1360	965	1833	4158	179	31	210	2552
N. C. Hills	204	224	565	994	22	10	32	676
Karimganj	779	533	835	2148	189	10	199	1313
Hailakandi	674	177	437	1283	88	—	88	776
Cachar	711	1002	846	2558	99	13	112	1442
Grand Total	13660	24462	32547	70669	2248	1212	3460	44728

Note—(i) N. C.—Not Covered Habitation. (ii) P. C.—Partially Covered Habitation. (iii) F. C.—Fully Covered Habitation.

Source :—Chief Engineer, P. H. E. Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—32'09

STATISTICS ON PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM, 1999-2000

Sl. No.	Name of Public Libraries with Districts	No. of Books up to 1999-2000	Average daily reading response 1999-2000	No. of Registered Member as on 1999-2000
1	2	3	4	
1	Reference Section, Directorate of Library Services, Assam,	82,500	24	—
2	Dispur Branch Library, Dispur, Guwahati-6	35,172	80	3,770
3	Bishnu-Nirmala-Children Library, Guwahati-1.	9,980	60	2,451
4	District Library, Guwahati-1	1,37,201	300	30,234
5	Nabin Bardoloi Library, Guwahati-1	9,672	210	—
6	Sub-Divisional Library, Pragjyotishpur,	5,880	50	266
7	Sub-Divisional Library, Rangia	16,052	35	1,662
8	District Library, Dibrugarh	78,280	100	10,247
9	District Library, Karimganj	28,935	100	2,273
10	District Library, Kokrajhar	46,948	85	2,909
11	Sub-Divisional Library, Gosaigaon	6,233	65	492
12	District Library, Goalpara	42,789	180	2,859
13	District Library, Sibsagar	59,216	100	66,44
14	Sub-Divisional Library, Charaideo	7,611	50	653
15	District Library, Golaghat	44,107	100	44,232
16	Sub-Divisional Library, Sarupathar, (Dhansiri).	5,321	50	599
17	District Library, Diphu	57,248	95	3,541
18	Sub-Divisional Library, Hemren	17,602	60	900
19	District Library, Haflong	46,698	100	3,450
20	District Library, Silchar	70,550	300	7,470
21	District Library, North Lakhimpur	76,088	200	9,170
22	District Library, Mangaldoi	46,284	150	7,352
23	Sub-Divisional Library, Udalguri	8,231	75	631
24	District Library, Nalbari	35,395	125	4,460
25	District Library, Jorhat	1,07,500	150	16,639
26	Sub-Divisional Library, Majuli	14,140	100	812
27	District Library, Tezpur	97,199	135	11,879
28	Sub-Divisional Library, Biswanath Chariali.	16,161	85	1,619

TABLE—32·09—(contd.)

	1	2	3	4
29 District Library, Nagaon		87,767	145	11,868
30 Sub-Divisional Library, Hojai		9,926	30	731
31 District Library, Dhubri		59,847	135	13,295
32 Sub-Divisional Library, South Salmara		8,062	50	1,029
33 District Library, Barpeta		38,968	115	4,092
34 District Library, Morigaon		39,079	130	3,176
35 District Library, Dhemaji		30,608	135	3,121
36 Sub-Divisional Library, Jonai		20,769	35	1,235
37 District Library, Tinsukia		29,449	45	2,901
38 Sub-Divisional Library, Sodia		10,402	45	1,014
39 District Library, Hailakandi		24,422	115	1,978
40 Sub-Divisional Library, North Salmara		6,558	50	683

Source:—Directorate of Library Service, Assam.

TABLE—32·10

ACHIEVEMENT OF FLOOD CONTROL DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	Achievements					Total
			upto the end of 8th plan	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Embankment including Retirement	Km.	4448·00	2·50	2·00	2·00	2·00	4456·50
2.	Drainage Channel	Km.	850·69	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	850·69
3.	Protection and Anti-erosion	No.	629	14	10	7	7	667
4.	Major sluices	No.	85	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	85
5.	Benefitted Area	Lakh Hect.	16·170	0·003	0·003	0·001	0·002	16·179

TABLE—32.11

EFFECT OF FLOOD IN THE DIFFERENT DISTRICT OF ASSAM

Districts	Area affected (In thousand hect)		Total value of Damage (Rs. in Lakh)	
	1999	2000	1999	2000
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	43.246	52.630	581.45	1806.29
2. Kokrajhar	—	129.774	—	222.16
3. Bongaigaon	1277	36.764	—	3064.36
4. Goalpara	1.575	23.600	4.24	498.15
5. Barpeta	11.420	45.596	26.38	37.23
6. Nalbari	—	27.091	—	241.19
7. Kamrup	5.675	65.844	83.38	2321.65
8. Darrang	1.715	24.081	58.95	1853.60
9. Sonitpur	—	13.364	—	1210.01
10. Lakhimpur	32.239	69.440	390.00	159.77
11. Dhemaji	35.101	131.471	548.97	4645.21
12. Morigaon	25.000	42.594	1425.00	2258.58
13. Nagaon	2.000	—	22.04	—
14. Golaghat	34.511	0.110	1001.58	1.40
15. Jorhat	21.002	52.456	961.00	720.69
16. Sib-sagar	8.326	—	91.00	—
17. Dibrugarh	—	5.220	—	1374.50
18. Tinsukia	0.010	229.816	2.00	3612.99
19. Karbi-Anglong	—	4.552	—	104.91
20. N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—
21. Karimganj	—	0.650	—	5.00
22. Hailakandi	—	—	—	—
23. Cachar	—	11.000	—	268.64
Total	223.098	966.053	5195.99	24406.33

Source:—Table (32.10 and 32.11), Flood Control Department, Assam.

TABLE-32-12

BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER WATER QUALITY REPORT

BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER				
Station	Latitude	Longitude	Altitude	Depth
1	2	3	4	5
A. PHYSICAL PARAMETERS				
1. Temperature (°C)	22.00	21.87	21.85	21.87
2. Turbidity (NTU)	12.04	11.78	11.78	11.78
3. Conductance (µmhos/cm)	127.12	127.12	127.12	127.12
B. CHEMICAL PARAMETERS (mg/l)				
4. D.O.	7.12	7.12	7.12	7.12
5. C.O.D.	7.12	7.12	7.12	7.12
6. T.S.S.	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
7. T.S.S. as CaCO ₃	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
8. T.S.S. as CaCO ₃	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
9. Nitrate as CaCO ₃	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
10. Nitrate as CaCO ₃	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
11. Nitrate as CaCO ₃	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
12. Nitrate as CaCO ₃	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
13. Nitrate as CaCO ₃	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
14. Nitrate as CaCO ₃	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
15. Nitrate as CaCO ₃	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
16. Nitrate as CaCO ₃	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
17. Nitrate as CaCO ₃	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
18. Nitrate as CaCO ₃	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
C. BACTERIOLOGICAL DATA				
1. Total Coliform	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
2. Fecal Coliform	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00

TABLE—
BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER

(Average value for

BRAHMAPUTRA AT

Item	Maljan	Nimatighat	Pandu	Jogighopa
1	2	3	4	5
A. PHYSICAL PARAMETERS				
1. PH	7.16	7.02	6.77	6.93
2. Temperature (°C)	25.00	23.67	22.71	26.67
3. Turbidity (NTU)	26.36	44.33	41.42	53.50
4. Conductance (umho/cm)	158.18	157.43	148.83	201.24
B. CHEMICAL PARAMETERS				
(mg/L)				
1. D.O	7.34	7.63	7.10	5.75
2. C.O.D	7.15	6.98	5.86	6.44
3. BOD	1.38	1.38	1.15	1.34
4. T. Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	76.00	64.50	62.67	93.67
5. T. Hardness as CaCO ₃	78.00	75.67	66.17	94.83
6. Calcium as CaCO ₃	55.64	49.17	47.17	61.83
7. Magnesium as CaCO ₃	22.36	26.50	19.00	33.00
8. Chloride	4.18	4.33	3.83	4.33
9. Sulphate	14.03	17.30	18.47	16.64
10. Nitrogen as (NO ₂ +NO ₃)	0.10	0.13	0.18	0.12
11. Phosphate as P	1.47	1.81	1.57	1.58
12. Ammonical Nitrogen as NH ₃	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.04
13. T. K. N.	1.12	1.20	1.07	1.12
14. Sodium	3.26	4.35	6.68	4.87
15. Potassium	2.00	1.96	2.25	1.69
16. Boron	0.85	1.01	0.88	0.95
17. T: D. S.	118.00	118.67	109.50	147.50
18. F.D.S.	35.45	36.00	34.17	42.33
C. BACTERIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS (MPN/100ml)				
1. Total Coliform	33740	29891	24904	58855
2. Fecal Coliform	360	360	4591	850

Sources—Pollution

32:12

WATER QUALITY REPORT

January 2000 to December 2000.)

TRIBUTORIES					
Jhanji	Buridihing	Subansiri	Desang	Dhansiri	Elengabecl
6	7	8	9	10	11
7.03	6.80	6.68	6.24	7.11	8.40
25.80	22.67	25.62	21.60	—	29.10
33.50	28.50	35.25	28.00	42.50	34.90
169.58	146.51	150.00	159.42	192.01	1521.40
6.81	7.69	7.50	6.78	6.71	2.20
25.21	8.48	6.22	7.82	7.94	214.90
5.78	1.20	1.14	1.76	1.34	21.60
109.33	69.00	66.00	63.60	73.17	192.50
60.83	75.83	66.33	56.80	78.33	274.20
38.17	47.33	45.17	34.60	45.33	208.30
22.67	28.50	21.17	22.20	33.00	65.80
6.67	5.33	4.83	4.00	6.33	296.70
22.09	14.26	18.36	19.21	21.74	86.40
0.13	0.09	0.12	0.11	0.13	0.20
1.45	1.42	1.82	1.89	1.83	6.50
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.27	0.05	0.90
1.10	1.11	1.25	4.08	1.12	3.60
7.45	2.47	3.09	2.42	8.30	140.80
2.01	1.30	1.78	0.79	1.76	26.70
1.87	0.82	0.92	0.63	0.98	1.00
137.50	107.33	109.30	112.60	139.67	1205.50
43.33	31.00	32.70	33.20	39.50	336.80
2386	29476	31241	4604	3123	36754
360	1673	360	240	NH	545

Control Board, Assam.

TABLE - 32.13

DISTRICT-WISE NAME OF WAREHOUSING CENTRES AND ITS
CAPACITY IN ASSAM, 1999-2000

District	Name of the Centre	Capacity (in MT)			Ave age	
		own Const.	Hired	Temp Shed	Total Occupancy	(in M.T.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Cachar	Silchar	5800	2957	—	8757	11330
2. Karimganj	Karimganj	1650	800	—	2450	1862
	Lakhipur	4100	—	175	4275	Nil
3. Goalpara	Goalpara	8351	—	—	8351	3307
4. Kokrajhar	Kokrajhar	—	792	—	792	730
"	Gossaigaon	2000	—	—	2000	1500
5. Bongaigaon	Bongaigaon	22100	—	1125	23225	8905
6. Barpeta	Benibari	—	4920	—	4920	6252
7. Kamrup	Maidamgaon-I	—	6335	—	6335	6151
"	Maidamgaon-II	8893	10872	—	19765	20746
"	Maidamgaon-III	16013	1263	—	17276	19465
"	Panjabari	—	13655	—	13655	13599
"	Pachim/Boragaon	2000	2500	—	4500	2867
"	Satgaon I	—	11572	—	11572	11865
"	Satgaon II	—	9382	—	9382	11105
"	Amingaon (ICD)	4470	—	—	4470	4470
"	Amingaon (T. town)	9400	—	—	9400	9400

Table—32.13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rangia	5950	—	—	5950	269
8. Darrong	Tangla	3500	—	—	3500	1344
	Udalguri	3100	—	—	3100	602
	Kharupetia	5150	1370	—	6520	3769
	Morgaldoi	—	200	—	200	200
9. N. Lakhimpur	N. Lakhimpur	3177	487	—	3664	7027
10. Sonitpur	Tezpur	5500	656	—	6156	5796
11. Dhemagi	Gogamukh	3000	—	—	3000	344
	Machkhowa	1016	—	—	1016	36
	Bordoloi	1016	—	—	1016	29
	Jonai	2600	—	—	2600	1003
	Silapahar	—	50	—	50	12
12. Nagaon	Hojai	4375	—	—	4375	3830
	Lanka	5000	—	—	5000	3816
	Jomunaomukh	4000	—	—	4000	674
	Halborgaon	13042	4427	—	17459	15202
	Raha	4000	—	770	4770	1840
13. Karbi-Anglong	Langhin	1500	—	—	1500	274
	Howraghat	4532	—	—	4532	726
14. Golaghat	Golaghat	1283	1417	—	2700	2161
	Sarupathar	2500	—	170	2670	1526
15. Sibsagar	Sibsagar	9260	—	—	9260	7355
16. Dibrugarh	Dibrugarh	4350	300	—	4650	3816
17. Tinsukia	Tinsukia	9017	—	—	9017	6215
Total		181645	73955	2240	257840	201420

Source— Assam State Warehousing Corporation, Guwahati.

TABLE

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/

Sl. No.	India/State Union territory *	Area in sq. Km. 1991 Census	Popilation in 1000		Percentage Decadal growth 1991-2001
			2001 Census	1991 Census	
1	2	3	4	5	6
	INDIA ¹	3287263	1,027,015	846388	21.34
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands *	8249	356	281	26.94
2.	Andhra Pradesh	275045	75,728	66508	13.86
3.	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1,091	865	26.21
4.	Assam	78438	26,638	22414	18.85
5.	Bihar	173877	82,879	64531	28.43
6.	Chandigarh *	114	901	642	40.33
7.	Chhatisgarh	Combine with M.P.	20,796	17615	18.06
8.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli *	491	220	138	59.20
9.	Daman & Diu *	112	158	102	55.59
10.	Delhi	1483	13,783	9421	46.31
11.	Goa	3702	1,344	1170	14.89
12.	Gujarat	196024	50,597	41310	22.48
13.	Haryana	44212	21,083	16464	28.06
14.	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6,077	5171	17.53
15.	Jammu & Kashmir 1	222236	10,070	7804	29.04
16.	Jharkhand	Combine with Bihar	26,909	21844	23.19
17.	Karnataka	171791	52,734	44977	17.25
18.	Kerala	38863	31,839	29099	9.42
19.	Lakshadweep *	32	61	52	17.19
20.	Madhya Pradesh	443446	60,385	48566	24.34
21.	Maharashtra	307713	96,752	78937	22.57
22.	Manipur	22327	2,389	1837	30.02
23.	Meghalaya	22429	2,306	1775	29.94
24.	Mizoram	21081	891	690	29.18
25.	Nagaland	16579	1,989	1210	64.41
26.	Orissa	155707	36,707	31660	15.94
27.	Pondicherry	492	974	808	20.56
28.	Punjab	50362	24,289	20282	19.76
29.	Rajasthan	342239	56,473	44006	28.33
30.	Sikkim	7096	540	406	32.98
31.	Tamil Nadu	130058	62,111	55859	11.19
32.	Tripura	10486	3,191	2757	15.74
33.	Uttar Pradesh	294411	166,053	131999	25.80
34.	Uttaranchal	Combine with U.P.	8,480	7113	19.20
35.	West Bengal	88752	80,221	68077	17.84

1 Area includes the illegal occupation of Pakistan & China (about 120849 sq km) as per 1991 census

- 33.01 (Contd.)

UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Average Annual exponential growth rate 1991-2001	Density (Per sq. km.) 2001 census	Sex Ratio (Female per 1000 males 2001 Census)	Literacy Rate (2001 Census)		
			Male	Female	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12
1.93	324	933	75.96	54.28	65.49
2.39	43	846	86.07	75.29	81.18
1.30	275	978	70.85	51.17	61.11
2.33	13	901	64.07	44.24	54.74
1.73	340	932	71.93	56.03	64.28
2.50	880	921	60.32	33.57	47.53
3.39	7903	773	85.65	76.65	81.76
1.66	154	990	77.86	52.40	65.18
4.65	449	811	73.32	42.99	60.03
4.42	1411	709	88.40	70.37	81.09
3.81	9294	821	87.37	75.00	81.82
1.39	363	960	88.88	75.51	82.32
2.03	258	921	80.50	58.60	69.97
2.47	477	861	79.25	56.31	68.59
1.62	109	970	86.02	68.08	77.13
2.55	99	900	65.75	41.82	54.46
2.09	338	941	67.94	39.38	54.13
1.59	275	964	76.29	57.45	67.04
0.90	819	1058	94.20	87.86	90.92
1.59	1894	947	93.15	81.56	87.52
2.18	196	920	76.80	50.28	64.11
2.04	314	922	86.27	67.51	77.27
2.63	107	978	77.87	59.70	68.87
2.62	103	975	66.14	60.41	63.31
2.56	42	938	90.69	86.13	88.49
4.97	120	909	71.77	61.92	67.11
1.48	236	972	75.95	50.97	63.61
1.87	2029	1001	88.89	74.13	81.49
1.80	482	874	75.63	63.55	69.95
2.49	165	922	76.46	44.34	61.03
2.85	76	875	76.73	61.46	69.68
1.06	478	986	82.33	64.55	73.47
1.46	304	950	81.47	65.41	73.66
2.30	689	898	70.23	42.98	57.36
1.76	159	964	84.01	60.26	72.28
1.64	904	934	77.58	60.22	69.22

TABLE

Sl. No.	India/State Union territory	Percentage of Population below poverty line 1993-94 @	Estimated vital Statistics for the year 1999 (per thousand)		
			Birth rate	Death rate	Infant Mor- tality rate
1	2	13	14	15	16
	INDIA	35.97	26.1	8.7	70
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands *	34.47	18.1	5.5	25
2.	Andhra Pradesh	22.19	21.7	8.2	66
3.	Arunachal Pradesh	39.35	22.3	6.0	43
4.	Assam	40.86	27.0	9.7	76
5.	Bihar	54.96	31.5	8.9	63
6.	Chandigarh *	11.35	17.9	3.9	28
7.	Chhatisgarh	N. A.	26.9	9.6	78
8.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli *	50.84	34.2	6.6	56
9.	Daman & Diu *	15.80	26.9	7.1	35
10.	Delhi	14.69	20.3	4.8	31
11.	Goa	14.92	14.3	7.2	21
12.	Gujarat	24.21	25.4	7.9	63
13.	Haryana	25.05	26.8	7.7	68
14.	Himachal Pradesh	28.44	23.8	7.3	62
15.	Jammu & Kashmir 1	25.17	N. A.	N. A.	N.A.
16.	Jharkhand	N. A.	26.3	8.9	71
17.	Karnataka	33.16	22.3	7.7	58
18.	Kerala	25.43	18.0	6.4	14
19.	Lakshadweep *	25.04	25.1	4.7	32
20.	Madhya Pradesh	42.52	31.1	10.4	90
21.	Maharashtra	36.86	21.1	7.5	48
22.	Manipur	33.78	18.6	5.4	25
23.	Meghalaya	37.92	28.7	9.1	56
24.	Mizoram	25.66	17.0	5.5	19
25.	Nagaland	37.92	11.8	2.3	N.A.
26.	Orissa	48.56	24.1	10.7	97
27.	Pondicherry *	37.40	17.7	6.9	22
28.	Punjab	11.77	21.5	7.4	53
29.	Rajasthan	27.41	31.1	8.4	81
30.	Sikkim	41.43	21.6	5.8	49
31.	Tamil Nadu	35.03	19.3	8.0	52
32.	Tripura	39.01	17.0	5.7	42
33.	Uttar Pradesh	40.85	32.8	10.5	84
34.	Uttaranchal	N. A.	19.6	6.5	52
35.	West Bengal	35.66	20.7	7.1	52

@ Planning Commission Estimates. N. A. - Not available (b) less 500 tonnes

Source : SRS Bulletin, April 2001, Registrar General, India, Statistical Abstract of India 2000.

- 33.01 (Contd.)

Agriculture Statistics, 1999-2000(P)					
Total Cereals		Total Pulses		Total Oil Seeds	
Area (in 000 hect)	Production (in 000 tonne)	Area (in 000 hect)	Production (in 000 tonne)	Area (in 000 hect)	Production (in 000 tonne)
17	18	19	20	21	22
101869	195525	21190	13349	24372	20872
12	26	1	(b)	N.A.	N. A.
5378	12663	1546	761	2562	1470
183	205	5	5	26	26
2717	3979	116	65	322	148
8104	13848	886	713	237	191
N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
16	19	4	3	N. A.	N. A.
2	3	1	1	N. A.	N. A.
50	40	N. A.	N. A.	5	1
58	142	10	9	1	2
2715	3647	700	406	2799	1733
4154	12990	134	77	484	641
804	1322	35	18	20	9
830	1244	29	26	71	51
N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
5729	9095	1877	838	1965	1244
357	776	24	19	10	6
N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
12594	17219	5113	3797	5924	5592
9966	10419	3605	2188	2719	2642
161	376	N. A.	N. A.	6	1
126	190	5	3	8	6
55	102	4	7	7	7
198	288	17	15	40	43
4795	5355	686	246	351	155
25	58	6	3	1	2
6190	25153	65	45	115	113
8465	9796	2479	904	3634	3578
69	96	12	11	10	8
3241	8488	855	369	1066	1512
258	496	7	4	8	6
18014	42640	2694	2599	1488	1301
N.A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
6599	14850	274	217	493	384

TABLE

Sl. No.	India/State Union territory	Annual Survey of Industries (Factory Sector) By			
		Number of factories	Fixed Capital (Rs. Crores)	Working Capital (Rs. Crores)	Productive Capital (Rs. Crores)
1	2	23	24	25	26
	INDIA	135551	421522	165009	586531
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands *	79	129	21	150
2.	Andhra Pradesh	18760	31684	6441	38125
3.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
4.	Assam	1861	4255	1574	5829
5.	Bihar	3297	14326	5856	20182
6.	Chandigarh *	339	268	179	447
7.	Chhatisgarh	-	-	-	-
8.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli *	360	2143	1207	3349
9.	Daman & Diu *	531	848	755	1602
10.	Delhi	3561	2335	6727	9053
11.	Goa	341	1605	650	2254
12.	Gujarat	13386	64228	17283	91511
13.	Haryana	4017	10716	4831	15548
14.	Himachal Pradesh	577	3376	1345	4721
15.	Jammu & Kashmir	416	1355	108	1464
16.	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-
17.	Karnataka	6955	24845	8092	32937
18.	Kerala	4897	8292	4466	12758
19.	Lakshadweep *	-	-	-	-
20.	Madhya Pradesh	4234	21445	8734	30179
21.	Maharashtra	20542	76281	34071	110352
22.	Manipur	77	150	19	169
23.	Meghalaya	43	273	132	404
24.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-
25.	Nagaland	165	135	83	218
26.	Orissa	1643	15239	2733	17972
27.	Pondicherry *	380	1127	603	1730
28.	Punjab	6576	15777	5043	20820
29.	Rajasthan	5039	15068	5064	20132
30.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-
31.	Tamil Nadu	19746	34822	13364	48185
32.	Tripura	234	261	29	291
33.	Uttar Pradesh	10583	44362	26397	70759
34.	Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-
35.	West Bengal	6903	26188	9201	35389

- 33.01 (Contd.)

States, 1997-98				
Total person engaged '000' nos)	Total emou- ments (Rs. crore)	Value of Total inputs (Rs. crore)	Depreciation (Rs. crore)	Net value Add- ed (Rs. crore)
27	28	29	30	31
10001	51586	6E + 05	31831	155947
7	28	115	4	39
1209	3581	42576	2597	11579
-	-	-	-	-
155	525	5977	268	1268
275	2036	18600	1053	9283
25	83	1058	27	176
-	-	-	-	-
18	80	5702	162	1570
20	73	2768	72	591
137	745	12068	259	2996
28	202	3310	120	881
881	4487	87388	4429	14387
316	1917	26710	1110	4724
69	368	3093	242	1155
43	163	1005	32	207
-	-	-	-	-
628	3058	32305	1739	8647
360	1467	16497	510	3251
-	-	-	-	-
467	2676	33774	1887	8567
1476	10997	1E+05	6269	33792
4	32	111	10	93
7	48	117	16	92
-	-	-	-	-
5	11	284	13	27
180	1093	10159	992	3754
37	164	2736	98	967
459	1915	26223	1108	4688
294	1533	21874	1098	5514
-	-	-	-	-
1285	5707	65921	3189	13501
9	20	207	15	106
774	4289	54350	3123	14365
-	-	-	-	-
834	4288	30779	1389	9727

TABLE

Sl. No.	India/State Union territory	4th Economic Census, 1998			
		No. of Agricultural Enterprises		No. of All Enterprises	
		Combined	Rural	Combined	Rural
1	2	32	33	34	35
	INDIA	3474805	3200640	30348888	17707475
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands *	382	353	13725	8875
2.	Andhra Pradesh	599634	574307	2902542	2007386
3.	Arunachal Pradesh	201	181	20694	14545
4.	Assam	19489	16960	593169	404279
5.	Bihar	57633	42692	1442774	872107
6.	Chandigarh *	1119	566	39836	2785
7.	Chhatisgarh	-	-	-	-
8.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli *	83	78	3977	3053
9.	Daman & Diu *	925	405	6233	2763
10.	Delhi	7133	3011	685852	29527
11.	Goa	3476	2880	71658	37873
12.	Gujarat	601599	572837	1914576	1084442
13.	Haryana	18664	13354	532817	237420
14.	Himachal Pradesh	11148	10650	225478	181656
15.	Jammu & Kashmir	1955	1769	215600	110530
16.	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-
17.	Karnataka	259178	246690	1911631	1152092
18.	Kerala	257893	236845	1564671	1240685
19.	Lakshadweep *	300	117	4542	1719
20.	Madhya Pradesh	152848	136553	2124440	1207195
21.	Maharashtra	517532	488692	3234022	1673352
22.	Manipur	6173	4235	80489	43020
23.	Meghalaya	2088	1743	56497	36352
24.	Mizoram	1744	899	24943	10214
25.	Nagaland	508	295	29534	13778
26.	Orissa	120117	114726	1449665	1156551
27.	Pondicherry *	4352	3287	42807	13386
28.	Punjab	15847	10803	717114	302553
29.	Rajasthan	201086	181717	1530585	910625
30.	Sikkim	313	259	13059	7812
31.	Tamil Nadu	302910	264719	2514124	1408106
32.	Tripura	2830	2325	104427	70378
33.	Uttar Pradesh	132874	115501	3043011	1478767
34.	Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-
35.	West Bengal	172771	151191	3234396	2043649

Source : Economic Census 1998, All India Report. Quarterly Hand out - March 2001, Reserve Bank of India, Central Statistical organisation, India. Directorate of Economics and Statistics of different States.

- 33.01

No. of all Establishment		Distribution of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (reporting as per march/2001		Net State Domestic Product at factor cost in (1993-94) constant prices for the year 1998-99	
Combined	Rural	No. of offices	Credit deposit ratio	NSDP (Rs. crore)	Per capita NSDP (@ Rs.)
36	37	38	39	40	41
8973100	4106738	65908	58.53	948982	9733
5691	2843	31	18.63	-	-
673922	370150	5149	63.28	66973	9018
10517	7467	69	17.25	936	8979
220710	141966	1239	32.37	14377	5587
377414	195863	3562	21.32	27764	3820
16173	768	175	96.75	2348	27717
-	-	1042	39.77	-	-
2249	1707	11	16.52	-	-
2799	1519	15	14.07	-	-
256662	12607	1419	82.89	30288	22977
25844	11299	321	22.83	-	-
347301	162799	3672	49.43	67577	14297
150333	54680	1508	41.65	24793	12766
71827	54438	780	22.58	5760	8905
58253	90965	819	38.34	7005	7296
-	-	1449	28.41	16334	6608
719131	384681	4758	59.33	52594	10282
543051	373872	3279	43.05	29854	9371
- 1584	599	9	9.67	-	-
516755	269797	3449	48.33	44073	7705
970834	318835	6275	85.39	141724	15805
20491	11392	81	38.87	-	-
32393	21442	179	16.78	1769	7606
10399	4463	78	25.53	-	-
15622	7463	69	13.92	904	9118
310175	215627	2212	41.46	19989	5648
19937	5309	84	33.38	1796	19300
232801	88021	2523	41.39	32787	14007
389776	216148	3316	48.18	45636	8731
7419	4321	47	15.59	-	-
1089201	489475	4776	90.60	73795	12287
26102	16483	179	23.04	1333	6456
744136	262155	8096	28.82	100877	6117
-	-	830	22.97	-	-
913598	367590	4407	44.09	68992	8899

TABLE—34.01
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Srl. No.	Items	Ref. year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
1.	GEOGRAPHICAL AREA.	1991 Census	M. Sq. Km.	3.29
2.	POPULATION	2001 Census (P)	Million	
	(i) Total	"	"	1027
	(ii) Male	"	"	531
	(iii) Female	"	"	496
3.	Decadal growth rate	1991-2001(P)	percentage	21.34
4.	Average Annual Exponential growth rate	"	"	1.93
5.	Density of Population	2001 census (P)	Per sq. km.	324
6.	Sex Ratio	"	Females per '000' males	933
7.	Literacy Rate			
	(i) Total	"	Percentage	65.49
	(ii) Male	"		75.96
	(iii) Female	"		54.28
8.	AGRICULTURE	1996-97 (P)	Lakh Hect.	
	(i) Total cropped area	"	"	1895
	(ii) Net Area sown	"	"	1428
	(iii) Area sown more than once	"	"	467
	(iv) Net area Irrigated	"	"	535

TABLE-34.01—(contd.)

Sl. No.	Item	Ref. year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
9. PRODUCTION OF SOME PRINCIPAL CROPS				
(i)	Rice	1999-2000 (P)	Million tonnes	89.5
(ii)	Wheat	"	"	75.6
(iii)	Total Cereals	"	"	195.5
(iv)	Total Pulses	"	"	13.4
(v)	Total Food grains	"	"	208.9
10. INDEX NUMBER OF				
	(Base : Triennium ending 1999-2000 1981-82=100)			
(i)	Agricultural Production			176.8
(ii)	Area under Principal crops.	"		105.5
(iii)	Yield of Principal crops.	"		149.0
11. INDEX OF 1999-2000				
(i)	Wholesale price of all commodities (base 1993-94=100)			145.3
(ii)	Consumer price of Industrial workers (Base : 1982=100) General			434
12. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT				
	At factor cost (quick estimates) 1999-2000		Rs. crore	
(i)	At current Prices		"	1771028
(ii)	At constant (1993-94) Prices		"	1140389
13. NET NATIONAL PRODUCT				
	At factor cost (Quick estimates) 1999-2000			
(i)	Current prices			1590301
(ii)	At constant (1993-94) prices			1011224
14. PERCAPITA NET NATIONAL PRODUCT.				
	At factor cost (quick estimates) 1999-2000		Rupcs	
(i)	At current prices			16047.4
(ii)	At constant (1993-94) prices			10204.1
15. INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION				
(i)	Coal & Lignite	1999-2000	Million tonnes	322.1
(ii)	Finished Steel	"	"	27.2
(iii)	Cement	"	"	100.2
(iv)	Crude Oil (petroleum)	"	"	31.9
(v)	Salt	1998-99	"	12.0
(vi)	Sugar	"	"	15.3
(vii)	Tea	"	Million kg.	850

TABLE-3401 (Contd)

Sl. No.	Item	Ref. year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
16.	INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION 1999-2000 (P, (Base 1993-94=100)			
	(i) General			154.7
	(ii) Manufacturing			159.4
	(iii) Mining and quarrying			126.7
	(iv) Electricity			146.8
17.	GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATED		Billion Kwh.	2465.9
18.	ROADS & TRANSPORT :			
	(i) Total Road Length	1996-97 (P)	'000' Km.	2465.9
	(ii) Surfaced	"	"	1394.1
	(iii) Unsurfaced	"	"	1071.8
	(iv) Number of Registered Vehicles		'000' No.	37231
	(v) Railway route length	1998-2000 (P)	'000' Km.	62.8
19.	HEALTH :			
	(i) Hospitals	1998	Nos.	15533
	(ii) Dispensaries		"	22708
	(iii) No. of Beds		'000' Nos	898
	(iv) Beds per lakh population		"	93
20.	EDUCATION :	1998-99 (P)	Nos.	
	(i) Pre-Primary / Pre-Basic Schools		"	51569
	(ii) Primary / Junior Basic Schools		"	626737
	(iii) Middle / Senior Basic Schools		"	190166
	(iv) High / Higher Secondary Schools		"	112438
	(v) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges		"	7494
	(vi) Medicine		"	755@
	(vii) Engineering, Technology & Architecture		"	540
	(viii) Board of Education		"	34
	(x) Universities		"	237

@ Includes M B B S, Ayurveda, Nursing/Pharmacy/Dental College

TABLE — 34'01 (concl'd.)

Sl.No.	Item	Ref. year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
21. MASS MEDIA				
(i)	No. of News Papers and Periodicals	1999	No.	53485
(ii)	No. of Cinemas	1999-2000	"	12387
22 COMMUNICATION :				
(i)	No. of Post Offices	1999-2000	"	154551
(ii)	Telegraph Offices	1998-1999	"	43904
(iii)	Postal Revenue	1999-2000	Rs. Crore	2020.1
(iv)	Telecum Revenue	1998-1999	"	17744.2
23 BANKING :				
A. Reserve Bank of India Liabilities :—		2000 (December)	Rs. Crore	207912
(i)	Notes in circulation		"	207866
(ii)	Notes held in Banking Department		"	46
B. ASSETS :—			"	207912
(i)	Gold coin and Bullion		"	10530
(ii)	Foreign Securities		"	91760

TABLE—34.01 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Item	Ref. Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
	(iii) Rupee coins	2000 (Dec.)	Rs. Crore	14
	(iv) Govt. of India Rupee			
	Securities		"	105668
G. (i)	Number of Bank Offices (all Schedule Commercial Banks)	Mar. 2000	No.	67061
	(ii) Deposit		Rs. Crore	821420
	(iii) Credit		"	460081
	(iv) Credit Deposit Ratio		"	56.0
24. FOREIGN TRADES				
(i)	Exports	1999-2000	Rs. Crore	154697
(ii)	Imports		"	163038
(iii)	Trade Balance		"	(—)8341

(P)—Provisional

Sources :—Item 1 to 7 from Census of India, 1991 and 2001.

Item 8, and 20 and 21 from Statistical Pocket Book, India, 2000

Item 9 to 18 from Economics Survey of India, 2000-2001

Item 19, 22 and 24 from Statistical Abstract India 2000

Item 23 from Statistical Pocket Book, India, 2000 and 23 (C) Basic Statistical Returns Vol—29 March 2000, R.B. I,

CORRIGENDUM
STATISTICAL HAND BOOK, ASSAM, 2001.

Page	Table	Item / line	Column	Printed as	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
8	1.04	33	6	60861	60381
24	1.09	5	7	1790	1729
37	1.15	Head	-	ASSM	ASSAM
60	3.06	19	2	TOTAL SEEDS	TOTAL OIL SEEDS
64	3.08	20	2	Total Miscelenoous	Total Miscellaneous crops
67	3.10	Sub-head	4	1999-200	1999-2000
77	5.01	13	1	Tinsukia W.L.	Tinsukia
77	5.01	14	4	108086	9793.44
103	9.02	15	6	235	325
106	10.02	Head	-	In MKWP	In MKWH
106	10.03	5	1	Peak Demand Net	Peak Deman Met
125	12.03	11	2	51.15	51.51
129	13.02	11	8	4239665	423965
142	15.05	13	1	Propcessed	Processed
161	17.06	Sub-head	-	By cycles	Bicycles
163	17.06	Sub-head	-	Vehiles	Vehicles
184	20.01	4	2	6	5
185	20.02	Head	-	PROGRAEMMES	PROGRAMMES
187	20.04	6	6	18438	81438
197	21.05	12	9	1246	1249
197	21.05	24	14	368	363
201	22.01	19	1	Welfare	Workers
205	23.01	21	15	-	1
224	25.04	1	5	2065	205
228	26.01	3	3	127146	1271646
258	31.01	8	4	43.68	71.39
258	31.01	10	4	71.39	43.68
260	31.03	Head	-	THE YEAR AND 1999-2000	THE YEAR 1999-2000
264	31.05	Sub-head	4	Total (3+4)	Total (2+3)
265	31.05	Sub-head	8	Total (7+8)	Total (6+7)
265	31.05	Sub-head	9	Total availability of fund (6+9)	Total availability of fund (5+8)
266-67	Nil	-	-	Nil	TABLE-31.06
276	32.07	2	2	10487	14087

2002

Printed at the Assam Govt. Press
Guwahati-21

Price : Rs. 70.00